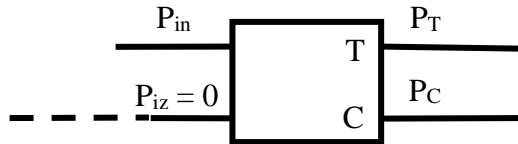


## Subject no. 1

1.  $z = 1.165 + j \cdot 0.720$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.165 + j \cdot 0.720) = 0.0124S + j \cdot (-0.0077)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.165 + j \cdot 0.720-1)/(1.165 + j \cdot 0.720+1) = 0.168+j \cdot (0.277) = 0.324 \angle 58.7^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.098$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.150\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.331\Omega$   
 b)  $P_c = 71.5\mu W = -11.457dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -11.457dBm + 20.2dB = 8.743dBm = 7.487 \text{ mW}$ ;  
 c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 7.487\text{mW} - 0.0715\text{mW} - 0 = 7.415 \text{ mW} = 8.701 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 45\Omega$  and  $C = 0.364\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 23.01\Omega + j \cdot (-22.49)\Omega$  at 9.5GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 3/5) = 0.727$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 1.376$ ;  $Z_{in} = 23.97\Omega \angle 30.2^\circ = 20.72\Omega + j \cdot (12.05)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-82.58)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 11\text{dB} + 16\text{dB} + 10\text{dB} = 37\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.75\text{dB} = 1.884, G_1 = 11\text{dB} = 12.589, F_2 = 2.15\text{dB} = 1.641, G_2 = 16\text{dB} = 39.811, F_3 = 2.80\text{dB} = 1.905,$$

$$F = 1.884 + (1.641-1)/12.589 + (1.905-1)/12.589/39.811 = 1.936 = 2.870\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.369 + j \cdot (-0.328)$	0.493	0.569	0.446
T2	$-0.155 + j \cdot (-0.374)$	0.405	0.675	0.735

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.316$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 31.484 = 14.981 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.308$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 96.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 5.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.647$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 77.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.647$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.749$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 92.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 23.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -2.261$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 64.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 2.261$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.647) + (-2.261) = -2.908$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 5.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 109.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 23.3^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.647) + (2.261) = 1.613$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 5.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 58.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 64.7^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.647) + (-2.261) = -1.613$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 77.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 121.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 23.3^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.647) + (2.261) = 2.908$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 77.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 71.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 64.7^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

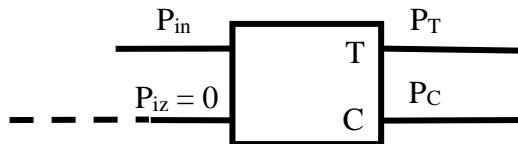
## Subject no. 2

1.  $z = 0.820 + j \cdot 1.170$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.820 + j \cdot 1.170) = 0.0080S + j \cdot (-0.0115)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.820 + j \cdot 1.170 - 1) / (0.820 + j \cdot 1.170 + 1) = 0.222 + j \cdot (0.500) = 0.547 \angle 66.0^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.082$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 54.295\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 46.045\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 127.0\mu W = -8.962dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.962dBm + 21.7dB = 12.738dBm = 18.785 \text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 18.785\text{mW} - 0.1270\text{mW} - 0 = 18.658 \text{ mW} = 12.709 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 30\Omega$  and  $C = 0.408\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 21.32\Omega + j \cdot (-13.61)\Omega$  at 8.3GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 3/6) = 0.000$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = 25.29\Omega \angle -32.6^\circ = 21.32\Omega + j \cdot (-13.61)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 13\text{dB} + 19\text{dB} + 11\text{dB} = 43\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.74\text{dB} = 1.879$ ,  $G_1 = 13\text{dB} = 19.953$ ,  $F_2 = 2.20\text{dB} = 1.660$ ,  $G_2 = 19\text{dB} = 79.433$ ,  $F_3 = 2.26\text{dB} = 1.683$ ,

$$F = 1.879 + (1.660 - 1)/19.953 + (1.683 - 1)/19.953/79.433 = 1.913 = 2.817\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.472 + j \cdot (0.086)$	0.479	0.753	0.637
T2	$-0.234 + j \cdot (-0.161)$	0.284	0.877	0.903

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.094$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 24.045 = 13.810 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.159$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 139.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 159.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.322$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 60.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.322$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.637$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 127.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 0.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.653$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 51.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.653$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.322) + (-1.653) = -1.975$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 159.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 116.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 0.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.322) + (1.653) = 1.331$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 159.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 51.3^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.322) + (-1.653) = -1.331$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 60.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 0.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.322) + (1.653) = 1.975$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 60.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 63.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 51.3^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

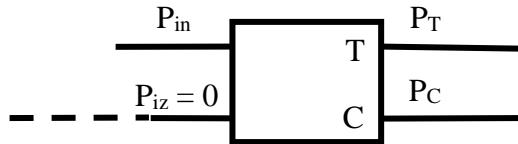
### Subject no. 3

1.  $z = 1.220 - j \cdot 0.755$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.220 - j \cdot 0.755) = 0.0119S + j \cdot (0.0073)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.220 - j \cdot 0.755 - 1)/(1.220 - j \cdot 0.755 + 1) = 0.192 + j \cdot (-0.275) = 0.335 \angle -55.0^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.082$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 54.295\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 46.045\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 143.5\mu W = -8.431 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.431 dBm + 21.7 dB = 13.269 dBm = 21.225 mW$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 21.225 mW - 0.1435 mW - 0 = 21.082 mW = 13.239 dBm$



3. The series RL load with  $R = 50\Omega$  and  $L = 0.617nH$  has  $Z_L = 50.00\Omega + j \cdot (32.56)\Omega$  at 8.4GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 1/3) = -1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 41.13\Omega \angle -22.5^\circ = 38.00\Omega + j \cdot (-15.74)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-112.58)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 17dB + 15dB + 13dB = 45dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.44dB = 1.754$ ,  $G_1 = 17dB = 50.119$ ,  $F_2 = 2.15dB = 1.641$ ,  $G_2 = 15dB = 31.623$ ,  $F_3 = 2.11dB = 1.626$ ,

$F = 1.754 + (1.641 - 1)/50.119 + (1.626 - 1)/50.119/31.623 = 1.767 = 2.473dB$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.477 + j \cdot (0.066)$	0.481	0.746	0.808
T2	$-0.234 + j \cdot (-0.173)$	0.291	0.866	0.936

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.101$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 24.182 = 13.835 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.167$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 136.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 161.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.339$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 62.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.339$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.640$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 126.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 1.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.666$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 52.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.666$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.339) + (-1.666) = -2.005$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 161.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 116.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 1.9^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.339) + (1.666) = 1.327$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 161.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 52.1^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.339) + (-1.666) = -1.327$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 62.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 127.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 1.9^\circ$ ; **or**

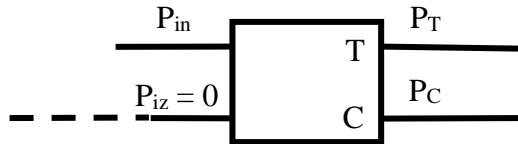
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.339) + (1.666) = 2.005$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 62.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 63.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 52.1^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 4

1.  $z = 1.230 + j \cdot 1.105$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.230 + j \cdot 1.105) = 0.0090S + j \cdot (-0.0081)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.230 + j \cdot 1.105 - 1) / (1.230 + j \cdot 1.105 + 1) = 0.280 + j \cdot (0.357) = 0.454 \angle 51.9^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.107$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.678\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.901\Omega$   
 b)  $P_c = 51.5\mu W = -12.882 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -12.882 dBm + 19.4 dB = 6.518 dBm = 4.485 mW$ ;  
 c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 4.485 mW - 0.0515 mW - 0 = 4.434 mW = 6.468 dBm$



3. The series RC load with  $R = 33\Omega$  and  $C = 0.362 pF$  has  $Z_L = 33.00\Omega + j \cdot (-59.41)\Omega$  at 7.4GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

- a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/6) = -1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 116.64\Omega \angle 52.0^\circ = 71.79\Omega + j \cdot (91.92)\Omega$ ;  
 b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-95.26)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 17dB + 14dB + 18dB = 49dB$   
 b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$   
 $F_1 = 2.75dB = 1.884$ ,  $G_1 = 17dB = 50.119$ ,  $F_2 = 2.04dB = 1.600$ ,  $G_2 = 14dB = 25.119$ ,  $F_3 = 2.63dB = 1.832$ ,  
 $F = 1.884 + (1.600 - 1)/50.119 + (1.832 - 1)/50.119/25.119 = 1.896 = 2.779dB$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.475 + j \cdot (-0.082)$	0.482	0.670	0.547
T2	$-0.225 + j \cdot (-0.237)$	0.326	0.803	0.844

- b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability  
 c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.166$  (L9/2023, S101)  
 d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 26.558 = 14.242 dB$  (L9/2023, S75)  
 e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88  
 $S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.223$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 121.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 170.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.458$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 67.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.458$   
 $S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.676$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 114.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 9.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.835$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 56.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.835$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.458) + (-1.835) = -2.292$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 170.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 113.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 9.3^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.458) + (1.835) = 1.377$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 170.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 54.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 56.7^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.458) + (-1.835) = -1.377$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 67.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 9.3^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.458) + (1.835) = 2.292$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 67.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 66.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 56.7^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

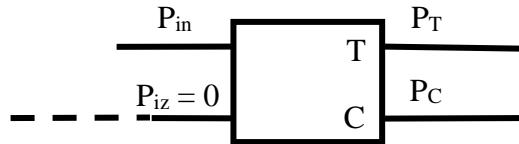
## Subject no. 5

1.  $z = 1.005 - j \cdot 1.080$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.005 - j \cdot 1.080) = 0.0092S + j \cdot (0.0099)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.005 - j \cdot 1.080-1)/(1.005 - j \cdot 1.080+1) = 0.227+j \cdot (-0.416) = 0.474 \angle -61.4^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.095$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.026\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.433\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 126.0\mu W = -8.996dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.996dBm + 20.4dB = 11.404dBm = 13.816\text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 13.816\text{mW} - 0.1260\text{mW} - 0 = 13.690\text{ mW} = 11.364\text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RL load with  $R = 52\Omega$  and  $L = 0.612\text{nH}$  has  $Z_L = 13.98\Omega + j \cdot (23.05)\Omega$  at 8.2GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 5/8) = 1.000$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 1.000$ ;  $Z_{in} = 134.47\Omega \angle 64.9^\circ = 57.10\Omega + j \cdot (121.75)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (70.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 11\text{dB} + 15\text{dB} + 17\text{dB} = 43\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.08\text{dB}=1.614$ ,  $G_1 = 11\text{dB}=12.589$ ,  $F_2 = 2.46\text{dB}=1.762$ ,  $G_2 = 15\text{dB}=31.623$ ,  $F_3 = 2.84\text{dB}=1.923$ ,

$F = 1.614 + (1.762-1)/12.589 + (1.923-1)/12.589/31.623 = 1.677 = 2.246\text{dB}$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.446 + j \cdot (0.165)$	0.475	0.788	0.681
T2	$-0.228 + j \cdot (-0.117)$	0.256	0.920	0.938

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.068$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 23.500 = 13.711\text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.127$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 153.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 151.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = -0.256$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 54.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = 0.256$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.625$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 135.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 176.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = -1.601$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 47.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = 1.601$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (-0.256) + (-1.601) = -1.857$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 151.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 118.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 176.6^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (-0.256) + (1.601) = 1.345$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 151.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 47.9^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (0.256) + (-1.601) = -1.345$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 54.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 176.6^\circ$ ; **or**

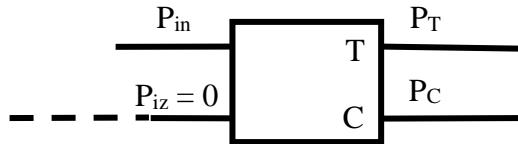
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (0.256) + (1.601) = 1.857$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 54.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 61.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 47.9^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 6

1.  $z = 0.865 + j \cdot 0.795$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.865 + j \cdot 0.795) = 0.0125S + j \cdot (-0.0115)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.865 + j \cdot 0.795 - 1) / (0.865 + j \cdot 0.795 + 1) = 0.093 + j \cdot (0.387) = 0.398 \angle 76.6^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.097$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.088\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.382\Omega$   
 b)  $P_c = 78.0\mu\text{W} = -11.079\text{dBm}$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -11.079\text{dBm} + 20.3\text{dB} = 9.221\text{dBm} = 8.358 \text{ mW}$ ;  
 c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 8.358\text{mW} - 0.0780\text{mW} - 0 = 8.280 \text{ mW} = 9.180 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RL load with  $R = 35\Omega$  and  $L = 0.733\text{nH}$  has  $Z_L = 21.86\Omega + j \cdot (16.95)\Omega$  at 9.8GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/3) = 1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 219.32\Omega \angle 50.8^\circ = 138.56\Omega + j \cdot (170.00)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (155.88)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 12\text{dB} + 17\text{dB} + 18\text{dB} = 47\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.99\text{dB} = 1.991, G_1 = 12\text{dB} = 15.849, F_2 = 2.18\text{dB} = 1.652, G_2 = 17\text{dB} = 50.119, F_3 = 2.17\text{dB} = 1.648,$$

$$F = 1.991 + (1.652 - 1)/15.849 + (1.648 - 1)/15.849/50.119 = 2.033 = 3.081\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.366 + j \cdot (0.297)$	0.471	0.846	0.872
T2	$-0.204 + j \cdot (-0.056)$	0.211	1.005	1.002

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.039$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 22.564 = 13.534 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.005 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 20.410 = 13.098 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.086$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -169.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 132.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.173$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 37.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.173$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.604$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 149.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 169.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.516$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 41.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.516$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.173) + (-1.516) = -1.688$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 132.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 120.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 169.1^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.173) + (1.516) = 1.343$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 132.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 41.9^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.173) + (-1.516) = -1.343$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 37.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 169.1^\circ$ ; **or**

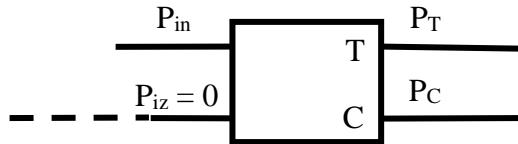
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.173) + (1.516) = 1.688$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 37.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 59.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 41.9^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 7

1.  $z = 0.790 - j \cdot 1.270$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.790 - j \cdot 1.270) = 0.0071S + j \cdot (0.0114)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.790 - j \cdot 1.270 - 1)/(0.790 - j \cdot 1.270 + 1) = 0.257 + j \cdot (-0.527) = 0.587 \angle -64.0^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.126$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 56.746\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.056\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 111.0\mu\text{W} = -9.547\text{dBm}$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -9.547\text{dBm} + 18.0\text{dB} = 8.453\text{dBm} = 7.004 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 7.004\text{mW} - 0.1110\text{mW} - 0 = 6.893 \text{ mW} = 8.384 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RL load with  $R = 67\Omega$  and  $L = 1.088\text{nH}$  has  $Z_L = 67.00\Omega + j \cdot (53.32)\Omega$  at 7.8GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 1/3) = -1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 15.65\Omega \angle 27.8^\circ = 13.84\Omega + j \cdot (7.31)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-69.28)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 15\text{dB} + 14\text{dB} + 11\text{dB} = 40\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.23\text{dB} = 1.671, G_1 = 15\text{dB} = 31.623, F_2 = 2.01\text{dB} = 1.589, G_2 = 14\text{dB} = 25.119, F_3 = 2.74\text{dB} = 1.879,$$

$$F = 1.671 + (1.589 - 1)/31.623 + (1.879 - 1)/31.623/25.119 = 1.691 = 2.281\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.423 + j \cdot (-0.243)$	0.488	0.599	0.475
T2	$-0.190 + j \cdot (-0.322)$	0.374	0.725	0.779

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.260$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 29.608 = 14.714 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$$S_{22}^* \text{ for T1: 2 solutions for the match, } |S_{22}| = 0.281, \arg(S_{22}^*) = 105.1^\circ; \theta_{S1} = 0.6^\circ; \text{Im}(ys) = -0.586; \text{or } \theta_{S2} = 74.3^\circ; \text{Im}(ys) = 0.586$$

$$S_{11}^* \text{ for T2: 2 solutions for the match, } |S_{11}| = 0.721, \arg(S_{11}^*) = 100.0^\circ; \theta_{S3} = 18.1^\circ; \text{Im}(ys) = -2.081; \text{or } \theta_{S4} = 61.9^\circ; \text{Im}(ys) = 2.081$$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.586) + (-2.081) = -2.667; \theta_{S1} = 0.6^\circ; \theta_{P1} = 110.6^\circ; \theta_{S3} = 18.1^\circ; \text{or}$

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.586) + (2.081) = 1.495; \theta_{S1} = 0.6^\circ; \theta_{P2} = 56.2^\circ; \theta_{S4} = 61.9^\circ; \text{or}$

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.586) + (-2.081) = -1.495; \theta_{S2} = 74.3^\circ; \theta_{P3} = 123.8^\circ; \theta_{S3} = 18.1^\circ; \text{or}$

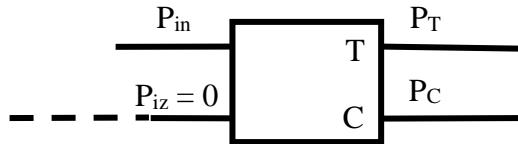
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.586) + (2.081) = 2.667; \theta_{S2} = 74.3^\circ; \theta_{P4} = 69.4^\circ; \theta_{S4} = 61.9^\circ;$

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 8

1.  $z = 1.060 - j \cdot 0.990$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.060 - j \cdot 0.990) = 0.0101S + j \cdot (0.0094)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.060 - j \cdot 0.990 - 1)/(1.060 - j \cdot 0.990 + 1) = 0.211 + j \cdot (-0.379) = 0.434 \angle -60.9^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.114$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 56.037\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.613\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 100.5\mu W = -9.978dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -9.978dBm + 18.9dB = 8.922dBm = 7.801 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 7.801\text{mW} - 0.1005\text{mW} - 0 = 7.701 \text{ mW} = 8.865 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RC load with  $R = 58\Omega$  and  $C = 0.518\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 58.00\Omega + j \cdot (-46.55)\Omega$  at 6.6GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

- a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 1/3) = -1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 138.45\Omega \angle 21.4^\circ = 128.91\Omega + j \cdot (50.53)\Omega$ ;
- b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-129.90)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 12\text{dB} + 17\text{dB} + 12\text{dB} = 41\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.48\text{dB} = 1.770, G_1 = 12\text{dB} = 15.849, F_2 = 2.27\text{dB} = 1.687, G_2 = 17\text{dB} = 50.119, F_3 = 2.55\text{dB} = 1.799, F = 1.770 + (1.687 - 1)/15.849 + (1.799 - 1)/15.849/50.119 = 1.814 = 2.587\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.036 + j \cdot (0.489)$	0.490	0.941	0.898
T2	$-0.118 + j \cdot (0.007)$	0.118	1.203	1.150

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.067$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 20.382 = 13.092 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.203 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 10.896 = 10.373 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.169$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -59.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 79.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.343$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 159.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.343$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.572$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = -179.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 151.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.395$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 27.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.395$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.343) + (-1.395) = -1.738$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 79.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 119.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 151.9^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.343) + (1.395) = 1.052$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 79.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 46.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 27.1^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.343) + (-1.395) = -1.052$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 159.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 133.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 151.9^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.343) + (1.395) = 1.738$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 159.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 60.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 27.1^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

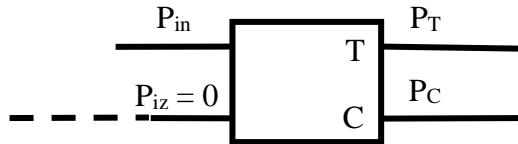
## Subject no. 9

1.  $z = 1.125 + j \cdot 0.935$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.125 + j \cdot 0.935) = 0.0105S + j \cdot (-0.0087)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.125 + j \cdot 0.935 - 1) / (1.125 + j \cdot 0.935 + 1) = 0.211 + j \cdot (0.347) = 0.406 \angle 58.6^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.135$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 57.268\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 43.654\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 148.0\mu W = -8.297dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.297dBm + 17.4dB = 9.103dBm = 8.133 \text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 8.133\text{mW} - 0.1480\text{mW} - 0 = 7.985 \text{ mW} = 9.023 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RL load with  $R = 42\Omega$  and  $L = 1.187\text{nH}$  has  $Z_L = 42.00\Omega + j \cdot (71.60)\Omega$  at 9.6GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/3) = 1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 94.38\Omega \angle -57.6^\circ = 50.54\Omega + j \cdot (-79.70)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (95.26)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 12\text{dB} + 12\text{dB} + 18\text{dB} = 42\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.84\text{dB} = 1.923$ ,  $G_1 = 12\text{dB} = 15.849$ ,  $F_2 = 2.65\text{dB} = 1.841$ ,  $G_2 = 12\text{dB} = 15.849$ ,  $F_3 = 2.45\text{dB} = 1.758$ ,

$F = 1.923 + (1.841 - 1)/15.849 + (1.758 - 1)/15.849/15.849 = 1.979 = 2.965\text{dB}$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.269 + j \cdot (0.399)$	0.481	0.881	0.896
T2	$-0.174 + j \cdot (-0.022)$	0.175	1.086	1.039

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.037$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 21.800 = 13.385 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.086 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 14.435 = 11.594 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.088$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -112.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 103.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.177$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 8.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.177$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.586$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 161.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 162.4^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.446$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 36.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.446$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.177) + (-1.446) = -1.623$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 103.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 121.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 162.4^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.177) + (1.446) = 1.270$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 103.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 51.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 36.6^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.177) + (-1.446) = -1.270$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 8.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 128.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 162.4^\circ$ ; **or**

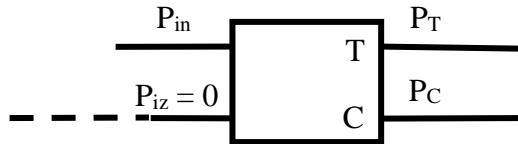
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.177) + (1.446) = 1.623$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 8.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 58.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 36.6^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 10

1.  $z = 1.180 - j \cdot 0.805$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.180 - j \cdot 0.805) = 0.0116S + j \cdot (0.0079)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.180 - j \cdot 0.805 - 1)/(1.180 - j \cdot 0.805 + 1) = 0.193 + j \cdot (-0.298) = 0.355 \angle -57.1^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.074$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 53.855\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 46.421\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 52.0\mu W = -12.840 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -12.840 dBm + 22.6 dB = 9.760 dBm = 9.462 mW$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 9.462 mW - 0.0520 mW - 0 = 9.410 mW = 9.736 dBm$



3. The series RL load with  $R = 57\Omega$  and  $L = 1.180 nH$  has  $Z_L = 57.00\Omega + j \cdot (55.61)\Omega$  at 7.5GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if } \tan \text{ or } \cot \text{ are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/6) = -1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 24.25\Omega \angle -8.0^\circ = 24.01\Omega + j \cdot (-3.38)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-103.92)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 10dB + 15dB + 17dB = 42dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.96dB = 1.977, G_1 = 10dB = 10.000, F_2 = 2.65dB = 1.841, G_2 = 15dB = 31.623, F_3 = 2.11dB = 1.626,$$

$$F = 1.977 + (1.841 - 1)/10.000 + (1.626 - 1)/10.000/31.623 = 2.063 = 3.145dB$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.397 + j \cdot (-0.284)$	0.488	0.584	0.463
T2	$-0.174 + j \cdot (-0.348)$	0.389	0.699	0.757

b)  $\mu(T1) < \mu(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.286$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 30.526 = 14.847 dB$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.295$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 100.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 3.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.617$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 76.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.617$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.735$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 96.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 20.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -2.168$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 63.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 2.168$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.617) + (-2.168) = -2.785$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 3.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 109.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 20.7^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.617) + (2.168) = 1.550$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 3.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 57.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 63.3^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.617) + (-2.168) = -1.550$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 76.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 122.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 20.7^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.617) + (2.168) = 2.785$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 76.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 70.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 63.3^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

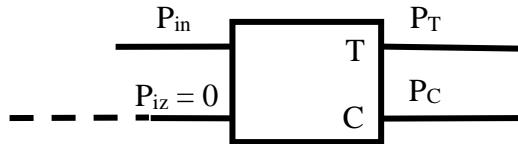
## Subject no. 11

1.  $z = 1.235 - j \cdot 1.250$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.235 - j \cdot 1.250) = 0.0080S + j \cdot (0.0081)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.235 - j \cdot 1.250-1)/(1.235 - j \cdot 1.250+1) = 0.318+j \cdot (-0.381) = 0.497 \angle -50.1^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.110$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.819\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.788\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 68.5\mu W = -11.643 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -11.643 dBm + 19.2 dB = 7.557 dBm = 5.698 mW$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 5.698 mW - 0.0685 mW - 0 = 5.629 mW = 7.504 dBm$



3. The shunt RL load with  $R = 32\Omega$  and  $L = 1.335nH$  has  $Z_L = 23.99\Omega + j \cdot (13.86)\Omega$  at 6.6GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/5) = -0.727$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -1.376$ ;  $Z_{in} = 34.65\Omega \angle -41.2^\circ = 26.07\Omega + j \cdot (-22.83)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (89.46)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 14dB + 14dB + 17dB = 45dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.37dB = 1.726$ ,  $G_1 = 14dB = 25.119$ ,  $F_2 = 2.86dB = 1.932$ ,  $G_2 = 14dB = 25.119$ ,  $F_3 = 2.30dB = 1.698$ ,

$F = 1.726 + (1.932-1)/25.119 + (1.698-1)/25.119/25.119 = 1.764 = 2.465dB$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.335 + j \cdot (0.330)$	0.471	0.852	0.768
T2	$-0.194 + j \cdot (-0.043)$	0.199	1.031	1.023

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.039$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 22.309 = 13.485 dB$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.031 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 17.415 = 12.409 dB$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.087$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -150.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 122.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.175$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 27.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.175$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.598$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 153.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 166.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.492$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 40.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.492$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.175) + (-1.492) = -1.667$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 122.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 121.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 166.9^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.175) + (1.492) = 1.318$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 122.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 52.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 40.1^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.175) + (-1.492) = -1.318$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 27.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 127.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 166.9^\circ$ ; **or**

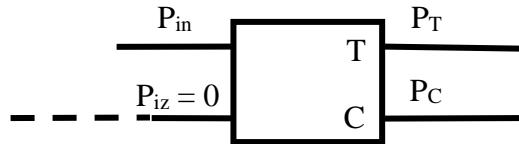
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.175) + (1.492) = 1.667$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 27.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 59.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 40.1^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 12

1.  $z = 1.020 - j \cdot 0.720$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.020 - j \cdot 0.720) = 0.0131S + j \cdot (0.0092)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.020 - j \cdot 0.720 - 1)/(1.020 - j \cdot 0.720 + 1) = 0.122 + j \cdot (-0.313) = 0.336 \angle -68.8^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.130$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 57.002\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 43.858\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 146.0\mu W = -8.356dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.356dBm + 17.7dB = 9.344dBm = 8.597\text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 8.597\text{mW} - 0.1460\text{mW} - 0 = 8.451\text{ mW} = 9.269\text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 69\Omega$  and  $C = 0.297\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 30.60\Omega + j \cdot (-34.28)\Omega$  at 8.7GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

- a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 4/5) = -3.078$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -0.325$ ;  $Z_{in} = 328.92\Omega \angle 11.7^\circ = 322.07\Omega + j \cdot (66.77)\Omega$ ;
- b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-292.38)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 13\text{dB} + 11\text{dB} + 10\text{dB} = 34\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.66\text{dB} = 1.845, G_1 = 13\text{dB} = 19.953, F_2 = 2.54\text{dB} = 1.795, G_2 = 11\text{dB} = 12.589, F_3 = 2.41\text{dB} = 1.742, F = 1.845 + (1.795 - 1)/19.953 + (1.742 - 1)/19.953/12.589 = 1.888 = 2.760\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.303 + j \cdot (0.362)$	0.472	0.865	0.886
T2	$-0.184 + j \cdot (-0.031)$	0.187	1.058	1.026

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.038$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 22.055 = 13.435\text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.058 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 15.719 = 11.964\text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.087$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -131.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 113.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.175$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 18.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.175$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.592$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 157.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 164.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.469$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 38.4^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.469$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.175) + (-1.469) = -1.644$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 113.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 121.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 164.6^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.175) + (1.469) = 1.294$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 113.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 52.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 38.4^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.175) + (-1.469) = -1.294$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 18.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 127.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 164.6^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.175) + (1.469) = 1.644$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 18.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 58.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 38.4^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

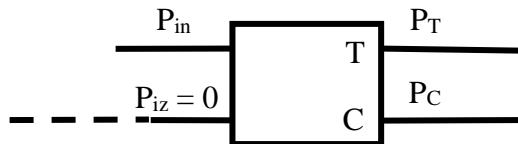
### Subject no. 13

1.  $z = 0.830 + j \cdot 1.195$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.830 + j \cdot 1.195) = 0.0078S + j \cdot (-0.0113)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.830 + j \cdot 1.195 - 1) / (0.830 + j \cdot 1.195 + 1) = 0.234 + j \cdot (0.500) = 0.552 \angle 65.0^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.115$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 56.112\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.554\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 86.5\mu W = -10.630 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -10.630 dBm + 18.8 dB = 8.170 dBm = 6.562 mW$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 6.562 mW - 0.0865 mW - 0 = 6.475 mW = 8.113 dBm$



3. The shunt RL load with  $R = 59\Omega$  and  $L = 0.986nH$  has  $Z_L = 19.14\Omega + j \cdot (27.62)\Omega$  at 6.6GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/3) = 1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 145.08\Omega \angle -15.2^\circ = 140.02\Omega + j \cdot (-37.99)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-25.98)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 15dB + 15dB + 14dB = 44dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.04dB = 1.600$ ,  $G_1 = 15dB = 31.623$ ,  $F_2 = 2.60dB = 1.820$ ,  $G_2 = 15dB = 31.623$ ,  $F_3 = 2.08dB = 1.614$ ,

$F = 1.600 + (1.820 - 1)/31.623 + (1.614 - 1)/31.623/31.623 = 1.626 = 2.111dB$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.336 + j \cdot (-0.365)$	0.496	0.553	0.431
T2	$-0.132 + j \cdot (-0.399)$	0.421	0.650	0.712

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.350$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 32.484 = 15.117 dB$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.322$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 91.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 8.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.680$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 79.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.680$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.763$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 88.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 25.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -2.361$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 66.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 2.361$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.680) + (-2.361) = -3.041$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 8.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 108.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 25.9^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.680) + (2.361) = 1.681$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 8.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 59.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 66.1^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.680) + (-2.361) = -1.681$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 79.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 120.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 25.9^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.680) + (2.361) = 3.041$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 79.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 71.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 66.1^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

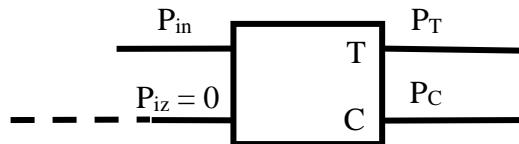
### Subject no. 14

1.  $z = 1.030 - j \cdot 1.085$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.030 - j \cdot 1.085) = 0.0092S + j \cdot (0.0097)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.030 - j \cdot 1.085 - 1)/(1.030 - j \cdot 1.085 + 1) = 0.234 + j \cdot (-0.410) = 0.472 \angle -60.3^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.080$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 54.193\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 46.132\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 141.5\mu W = -8.492dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.492dBm + 21.9dB = 13.408dBm = 21.916 \text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 21.916\text{mW} - 0.1415\text{mW} - 0 = 21.774 \text{ mW} = 13.379 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 64\Omega$  and  $C = 0.615\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 11.59\Omega + j \cdot (-24.64)\Omega$  at 8.6GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/3) = 1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 16.49\Omega \angle 57.7^\circ = 8.82\Omega + j \cdot (13.93)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (60.62)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 17\text{dB} + 17\text{dB} + 16\text{dB} = 50\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.38\text{dB} = 1.730$ ,  $G_1 = 17\text{dB} = 50.119$ ,  $F_2 = 2.74\text{dB} = 1.879$ ,  $G_2 = 17\text{dB} = 50.119$ ,  $F_3 = 2.25\text{dB} = 1.679$ ,

$F = 1.730 + (1.879 - 1)/50.119 + (1.679 - 1)/50.119/50.119 = 1.748 = 2.424\text{dB}$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.318 + j \cdot (-0.380)$	0.496	0.547	0.426
T2	$-0.119 + j \cdot (-0.412)$	0.429	0.638	0.701

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.366$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 33.000 = 15.185 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.329$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 89.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 9.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.697$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 80.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.697$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.770$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 86.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 27.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -2.414$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 66.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 2.414$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.697) + (-2.414) = -3.110$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 9.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 107.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 27.2^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.697) + (2.414) = 1.717$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 9.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 59.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 66.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.697) + (-2.414) = -1.717$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 80.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 120.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 27.2^\circ$ ; **or**

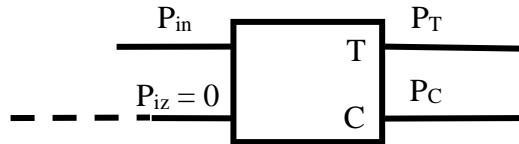
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.697) + (2.414) = 3.110$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 80.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 72.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 66.8^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 15

1.  $z = 1.245 + j \cdot 1.150$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.245 + j \cdot 1.150) = 0.0087S + j \cdot (-0.0080)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.245 + j \cdot 1.150 - 1) / (1.245 + j \cdot 1.150 + 1) = 0.294 + j \cdot (0.361) = 0.466 \angle 50.8^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.088$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 54.618\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.773\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 91.0\mu W = -10.410\text{dBm}$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -10.410\text{dBm} + 21.1\text{dB} = 10.690\text{dBm} = 11.723 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 11.723\text{mW} - 0.0910\text{mW} - 0 = 11.632 \text{ mW} = 10.657 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 40\Omega$  and  $C = 0.638\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 17.42\Omega + j \cdot (-19.83)\Omega$  at 7.1GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 3/5) = 0.727$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 1.376$ ;  $Z_{in} = 16.04\Omega \angle 24.4^\circ = 14.61\Omega + j \cdot (6.63)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-61.94)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 16\text{dB} + 17\text{dB} + 18\text{dB} = 51\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.08\text{dB} = 1.614$ ,  $G_1 = 16\text{dB} = 39.811$ ,  $F_2 = 2.53\text{dB} = 1.791$ ,  $G_2 = 17\text{dB} = 50.119$ ,  $F_3 = 2.98\text{dB} = 1.986$ ,

$F = 1.614 + (1.791 - 1)/39.811 + (1.986 - 1)/39.811/50.119 = 1.635 = 2.134\text{dB}$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.181 + j \cdot (0.450)$	0.484	0.908	0.845
T2	$-0.152 + j \cdot (-0.006)$	0.152	1.135	1.101

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.044$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 21.255 = 13.275 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.135 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 12.703 = 11.039 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.108$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -84.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 90.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.217$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 174.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.217$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.578$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 169.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 158.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.417$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 32.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.417$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.217) + (-1.417) = -1.634$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 90.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 121.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 158.2^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.217) + (1.417) = 1.199$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 90.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 50.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 32.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.217) + (-1.417) = -1.199$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 174.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 129.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 158.2^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.217) + (1.417) = 1.634$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 174.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 58.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 32.8^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

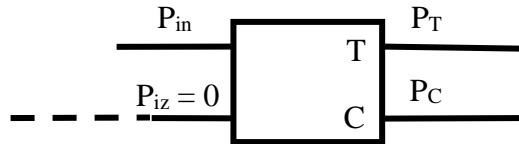
## Subject no. 16

1.  $z = 1.050 + j \cdot 0.890$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.050 + j \cdot 0.890) = 0.0111S + j \cdot (-0.0094)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.050 + j \cdot 0.890 - 1) / (1.050 + j \cdot 0.890 + 1) = 0.179 + j \cdot (0.356) = 0.399 \angle 63.3^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.094$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 54.966\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.483\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 112.5\mu W = -9.488 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -9.488 dBm + 20.5 dB = 11.012 dBm = 12.623 mW$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 12.623 mW - 0.1125 mW - 0 = 12.510 mW = 10.973 dBm$



3. The shunt RL load with  $R = 70\Omega$  and  $L = 0.961nH$  has  $Z_L = 21.04\Omega + j \cdot (32.10)\Omega$  at 7.6GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/6) = -1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 16.71\Omega \angle -39.6^\circ = 12.87\Omega + j \cdot (-10.65)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (23.09)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 15dB + 17dB + 11dB = 43dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.06dB = 1.607$ ,  $G_1 = 15dB = 31.623$ ,  $F_2 = 2.04dB = 1.600$ ,  $G_2 = 17dB = 50.119$ ,  $F_3 = 2.36dB = 1.722$ ,

$F = 1.607 + (1.600 - 1)/31.623 + (1.722 - 1)/31.623/50.119 = 1.626 = 2.112dB$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.463 + j \cdot (0.105)$	0.475	0.763	0.652
T2	$-0.233 + j \cdot (-0.150)$	0.277	0.887	0.912

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.086$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 23.909 = 13.786 dB$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.151$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 143.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 157.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = -0.306$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 59.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = 0.306$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.634$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 129.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 179.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = -1.640$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 50.4^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = 1.640$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (-0.306) + (-1.640) = -1.945$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 157.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 117.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 179.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (-0.306) + (1.640) = 1.334$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 157.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 50.4^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (0.306) + (-1.640) = -1.334$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 59.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 179.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (0.306) + (1.640) = 1.945$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 59.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 62.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 50.4^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

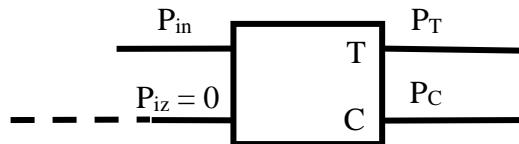
### Subject no. 17

1.  $z = 0.750 + j \cdot 0.940$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.750 + j \cdot 0.940) = 0.0104S + j \cdot (-0.0130)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.750 + j \cdot 0.940 - 1) / (0.750 + j \cdot 0.940 + 1) = 0.113 + j \cdot (0.476) = 0.490 \angle 76.7^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.105$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.541\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.012\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 126.5\mu W = -8.979dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.979dBm + 19.6dB = 10.621dBm = 11.537 \text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 11.537\text{mW} - 0.1265\text{mW} - 0 = 11.410 \text{ mW} = 10.573 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RC load with  $R = 70\Omega$  and  $C = 0.609\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 70.00\Omega + j \cdot (-38.43)\Omega$  at 6.8GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/8) = \infty$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.000$ ;  $Z_{in} = 15.34\Omega \angle 28.8^\circ = 13.45\Omega + j \cdot (7.38)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 16\text{dB} + 19\text{dB} + 19\text{dB} = 54\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.65\text{dB} = 1.841$ ,  $G_1 = 16\text{dB} = 39.811$ ,  $F_2 = 2.97\text{dB} = 1.982$ ,  $G_2 = 19\text{dB} = 79.433$ ,  $F_3 = 2.70\text{dB} = 1.862$ ,

$F = 1.841 + (1.982 - 1)/39.811 + (1.862 - 1)/39.811/79.433 = 1.866 = 2.708\text{dB}$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.464 + j \cdot (-0.155)$	0.489	0.633	0.507
T2	$-0.213 + j \cdot (-0.272)$	0.346	0.773	0.819

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.209$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 27.851 = 14.448 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.251$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 114.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 175.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.519$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 70.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.519$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.694$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 108.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 13.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.928$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 59.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.928$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.519) + (-1.928) = -2.446$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 175.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 112.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 13.0^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.519) + (1.928) = 1.409$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 175.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 54.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 59.0^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.519) + (-1.928) = -1.409$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 70.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 125.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 13.0^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.519) + (1.928) = 2.446$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 70.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 67.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 59.0^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

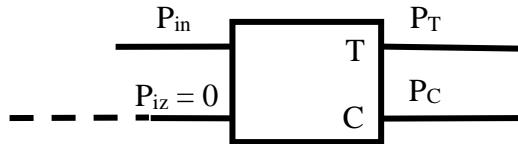
## Subject no. 18

1.  $z = 1.170 + j \cdot 0.870$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.170 + j \cdot 0.870) = 0.0110S + j \cdot (-0.0082)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.170 + j \cdot 0.870 - 1) / (1.170 + j \cdot 0.870 + 1) = 0.206 + j \cdot (0.318) = 0.379 \angle 57.1^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.091$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 54.788\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.630\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 147.0\mu W = -8.327dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.327dBm + 20.8dB = 12.473dBm = 17.673\text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 17.673\text{mW} - 0.1470\text{mW} - 0 = 17.526\text{ mW} = 12.437\text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RL load with  $R = 29\Omega$  and  $L = 1.240\text{nH}$  has  $Z_L = 24.84\Omega + j \cdot (10.16)\Omega$  at 9.1GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/5) = -0.727$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -1.376$ ;  $Z_{in} = 27.24\Omega \angle -23.2^\circ = 25.04\Omega + j \cdot (-10.73)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (61.94)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 16\text{dB} + 12\text{dB} + 12\text{dB} = 40\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.49\text{dB} = 1.774$ ,  $G_1 = 16\text{dB} = 39.811$ ,  $F_2 = 2.12\text{dB} = 1.629$ ,  $G_2 = 12\text{dB} = 15.849$ ,  $F_3 = 2.46\text{dB} = 1.762$ ,

$F = 1.774 + (1.629 - 1)/39.811 + (1.762 - 1)/39.811/15.849 = 1.791 = 2.531\text{dB}$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.422 + j \cdot (0.224)$	0.478	0.820	0.853
T2	$-0.220 + j \cdot (-0.089)$	0.237	0.955	0.979

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.050$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 23.091 = 13.634\text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.102$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 164.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 145.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = -0.205$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 49.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = 0.205$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.616$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 141.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 173.4^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = -1.564$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 45.4^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = 1.564$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (-0.205) + (-1.564) = -1.769$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 145.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 119.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 173.4^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (-0.205) + (1.564) = 1.359$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 145.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 45.4^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (0.205) + (-1.564) = -1.359$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 49.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 173.4^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (0.205) + (1.564) = 1.769$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 49.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 60.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 45.4^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

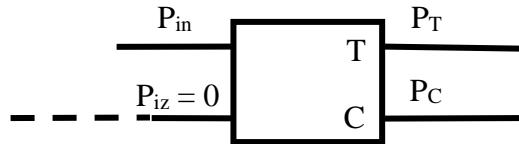
### Subject no. 19

1.  $z = 0.795 + j \cdot 1.145$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.795 + j \cdot 1.145) = 0.0082S + j \cdot (-0.0118)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.795 + j \cdot 1.145 - 1) / (0.795 + j \cdot 1.145 + 1) = 0.208 + j \cdot (0.505) = 0.546 \angle 67.6^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.094$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 54.966\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.483\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 131.5\mu W = -8.811dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.811dBm + 20.5dB = 11.689dBm = 14.755\text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 14.755\text{mW} - 0.1315\text{mW} - 0 = 14.623\text{ mW} = 11.650\text{ dBm}$



3. The series RC load with  $R = 30\Omega$  and  $C = 0.454\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 30.00\Omega + j \cdot (-45.53)\Omega$  at 7.7GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 7/8) = -1.000$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -1.000$ ;  $Z_{in} = 215.81\Omega \angle -24.6^\circ = 196.14\Omega + j \cdot (-90.00)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-70.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 11\text{dB} + 18\text{dB} + 10\text{dB} = 39\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.04\text{dB} = 1.600$ ,  $G_1 = 11\text{dB} = 12.589$ ,  $F_2 = 2.58\text{dB} = 1.811$ ,  $G_2 = 18\text{dB} = 63.096$ ,  $F_3 = 2.15\text{dB} = 1.641$ ,

$F = 1.600 + (1.811 - 1)/12.589 + (1.641 - 1)/12.589/63.096 = 1.665 = 2.214\text{dB}$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.480 + j \cdot (0.016)$	0.480	0.720	0.794
T2	$-0.232 + j \cdot (-0.193)$	0.302	0.845	0.926

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.120$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 24.944 = 13.970\text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.186$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 131.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 164.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.379$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 64.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.379$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.652$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 122.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 4.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.720$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 53.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.720$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.379) + (-1.720) = -2.098$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 164.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 115.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 4.3^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.379) + (1.720) = 1.341$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 164.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 53.7^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.379) + (-1.720) = -1.341$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 64.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 4.3^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.379) + (1.720) = 2.098$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 64.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 64.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 53.7^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

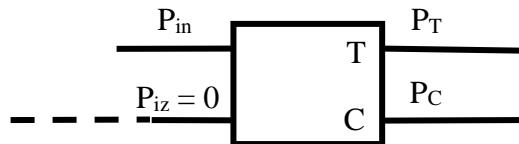
## Subject no. 20

1.  $z = 1.070 + j \cdot 1.035$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.070 + j \cdot 1.035) = 0.0097S + j \cdot (-0.0093)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.070 + j \cdot 1.035 - 1) / (1.070 + j \cdot 1.035 + 1) = 0.227 + j \cdot (0.386) = 0.448 \angle 59.6^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.107$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.678\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.901\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 140.5\mu W = -8.523dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.523dBm + 19.4dB = 10.877dBm = 12.237 \text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 12.237\text{mW} - 0.1405\text{mW} - 0 = 12.097 \text{ mW} = 10.827 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 57\Omega$  and  $C = 0.281\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 32.91\Omega + j \cdot (-28.16)\Omega$  at 8.5GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/6) = -1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 158.49\Omega \angle -2.7^\circ = 158.31\Omega + j \cdot (-7.55)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-112.58)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 14\text{dB} + 14\text{dB} + 14\text{dB} = 42\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.28\text{dB} = 1.690$ ,  $G_1 = 14\text{dB} = 25.119$ ,  $F_2 = 2.82\text{dB} = 1.914$ ,  $G_2 = 14\text{dB} = 25.119$ ,  $F_3 = 2.26\text{dB} = 1.683$ ,

$F = 1.690 + (1.914 - 1)/25.119 + (1.683 - 1)/25.119/25.119 = 1.728 = 2.375\text{dB}$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.385 + j \cdot (0.282)$	0.477	0.843	0.869
T2	$-0.208 + j \cdot (-0.064)$	0.218	0.993	0.997

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.040$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 22.691 = 13.559 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.086$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -179.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 137.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = -0.173$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 42.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = 0.173$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.607$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 147.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 170.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = -1.528$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 42.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = 1.528$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (-0.173) + (-1.528) = -1.700$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 137.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 120.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 170.2^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (-0.173) + (1.528) = 1.355$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 137.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 42.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (0.173) + (-1.528) = -1.355$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 42.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 170.2^\circ$ ; **or**

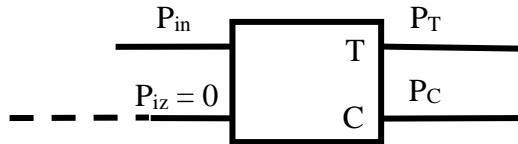
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (0.173) + (1.528) = 1.700$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 42.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 59.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 42.8^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 21

1.  $z = 0.935 + j \cdot 1.265$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.935 + j \cdot 1.265) = 0.0076S + j \cdot (-0.0102)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.935 + j \cdot 1.265 - 1) / (0.935 + j \cdot 1.265 + 1) = 0.276 + j \cdot (0.473) = 0.548 \angle 59.8^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.079$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 54.143\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 46.174\Omega$   
 b)  $P_c = 80.0\mu\text{W} = -10.969\text{dBm}$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -10.969\text{dBm} + 22.0\text{dB} = 11.031\text{dBm} = 12.679 \text{ mW}$ ;  
 c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 12.679\text{mW} - 0.0800\text{mW} - 0 = 12.599 \text{ mW} = 11.003 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 62\Omega$  and  $C = 0.304\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 28.02\Omega + j \cdot (-30.86)\Omega$  at 9.3GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 6/8) = \infty$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.000$ ;  $Z_{in} = 59.98\Omega \angle 47.8^\circ = 40.32\Omega + j \cdot (44.41)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 11\text{dB} + 13\text{dB} + 11\text{dB} = 35\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.26\text{dB} = 1.683, G_1 = 11\text{dB} = 12.589, F_2 = 2.41\text{dB} = 1.742, G_2 = 13\text{dB} = 19.953, F_3 = 2.30\text{dB} = 1.698,$$

$$F = 1.683 + (1.742 - 1)/12.589 + (1.698 - 1)/12.589/19.953 = 1.744 = 2.416\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.352 + j \cdot (-0.344)$	0.493	0.561	0.736
T2	$-0.144 + j \cdot (-0.387)$	0.413	0.662	0.858

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.332$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 31.978 = 15.049 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.315$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 94.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 7.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.664$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 78.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.664$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.756$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 90.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 24.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -2.310$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 65.4^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 2.310$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.664) + (-2.310) = -2.974$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 7.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 108.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 24.6^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.664) + (2.310) = 1.646$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 7.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 58.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 65.4^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.664) + (-2.310) = -1.646$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 78.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 121.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 24.6^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.664) + (2.310) = 2.974$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 78.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 71.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 65.4^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 22

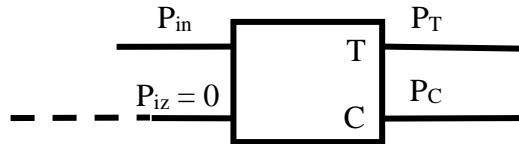
1.  $z = 1.280 - j \cdot 1.020$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.280 - j \cdot 1.020) = 0.0096S + j \cdot (0.0076)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.280 - j \cdot 1.020 - 1)/(1.280 - j \cdot 1.020 + 1) = 0.269 + j \cdot (-0.327) = 0.423 \angle -50.5^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.124$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 56.663\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.120\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 75.5\mu W = -11.221 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -11.221 dBm + 18.1 dB = 6.879 dBm = 4.875 \text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 4.875 \text{ mW} - 0.0755 \text{ mW} - 0 = 4.799 \text{ mW} =$

6.812 dBm



3. The shunt RL load with  $R = 38\Omega$  and  $L = 1.202nH$  has  $Z_L = 29.94\Omega + j \cdot (15.53)\Omega$  at 9.7GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 4/6) = 1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 202.60\Omega \angle 43.3^\circ = 147.53\Omega + j \cdot (138.86)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-54.85)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 11dB + 17dB + 14dB = 42dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.79dB = 1.901, G_1 = 11dB = 12.589, F_2 = 2.72dB = 1.871, G_2 = 17dB = 50.119, F_3 = 2.71dB = 1.866,$$

$$F = 1.901 + (1.871 - 1)/12.589 + (1.866 - 1)/12.589/50.119 = 1.972 = 2.948dB$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.401 + j \cdot (0.265)$	0.481	0.844	0.750
T2	$-0.213 + j \cdot (-0.072)$	0.225	0.981	0.985

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.040$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 22.818 = 13.583 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.086$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 171.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 141.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.173$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 46.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.173$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.610$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 145.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 171.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.540$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 43.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.540$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.173) + (-1.540) = -1.712$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 141.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 120.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 171.3^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.173) + (1.540) = 1.367$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 141.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 43.7^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.173) + (-1.540) = -1.367$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 46.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 171.3^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.173) + (1.540) = 1.712$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 46.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 59.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 43.7^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

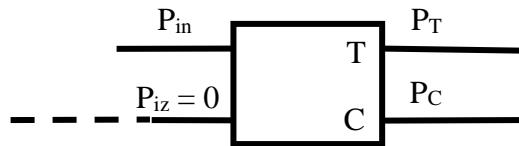
### Subject no. 23

1.  $z = 0.725 - j \cdot 1.165$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.725 - j \cdot 1.165) = 0.0077S + j \cdot (0.0124)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.725 - j \cdot 1.165 - 1)/(0.725 - j \cdot 1.165 + 1) = 0.204 + j \cdot (-0.538) = 0.575 \angle -69.2^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.075$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 53.901\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 46.381\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 68.5\mu W = -11.643 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -11.643 dBm + 22.5 dB = 10.857 dBm = 12.181 \text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 12.181 \text{ mW} - 0.0685 \text{ mW} - 0 = 12.113 \text{ mW} = 10.832 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RL load with  $R = 47\Omega$  and  $L = 1.369\text{nH}$  has  $Z_L = 47.00\Omega + j \cdot (67.95)\Omega$  at 7.9GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/5) = -0.727$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -1.376$ ;  $Z_{in} = 26.96\Omega \angle 52.9^\circ = 16.26\Omega + j \cdot (21.50)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (68.82)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 17\text{dB} + 12\text{dB} + 11\text{dB} = 40\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.76\text{dB} = 1.888, G_1 = 17\text{dB} = 50.119, F_2 = 2.49\text{dB} = 1.774, G_2 = 12\text{dB} = 15.849, F_3 = 2.87\text{dB} = 1.936,$$

$$F = 1.888 + (1.774 - 1)/50.119 + (1.936 - 1)/50.119/15.849 = 1.905 = 2.798\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.204 + j \cdot (0.442)$	0.487	0.905	0.916
T2	$-0.158 + j \cdot (-0.010)$	0.158	1.125	1.056

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.040$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 21.400 = 13.304 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.125 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 13.035 = 11.151 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.098$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -88.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 92.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.197$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 176.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.197$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.579$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 167.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 159.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.420$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 33.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.420$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.197) + (-1.420) = -1.617$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 92.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 121.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 159.2^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.197) + (1.420) = 1.223$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 92.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 50.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 33.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.197) + (-1.420) = -1.223$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 176.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 129.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 159.2^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.197) + (1.420) = 1.617$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 176.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 58.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 33.8^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

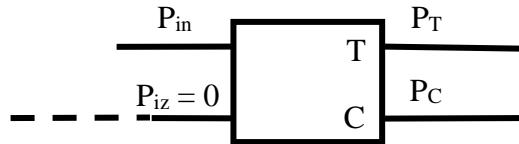
## Subject no. 24

1.  $z = 0.865 + j \cdot 1.175$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.865 + j \cdot 1.175) = 0.0081S + j \cdot (-0.0110)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.865 + j \cdot 1.175 - 1) / (0.865 + j \cdot 1.175 + 1) = 0.232 + j \cdot (0.484) = 0.537 \angle 64.3^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.107$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.678\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.901\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 90.0\mu W = -10.458 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -10.458 dBm + 19.4 dB = 8.942 dBm = 7.839 mW$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 7.839 mW - 0.0900 mW - 0 = 7.749 mW = 8.892 dBm$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 68\Omega$  and  $C = 0.320 pF$  has  $Z_L = 24.33\Omega + j \cdot (-32.59)\Omega$  at 9.8GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 4/8) = 0.000$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = 40.67\Omega \angle -53.3^\circ = 24.33\Omega + j \cdot (-32.59)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 10dB + 14dB + 13dB = 37dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.71dB = 1.866$ ,  $G_1 = 10dB = 10.000$ ,  $F_2 = 2.64dB = 1.837$ ,  $G_2 = 14dB = 25.119$ ,  $F_3 = 2.88dB = 1.941$ ,

$F = 1.866 + (1.837 - 1)/10.000 + (1.941 - 1)/10.000/25.119 = 1.954 = 2.909dB$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.479 + j \cdot (0.041)$	0.480	0.733	0.801
T2	$-0.233 + j \cdot (-0.183)$	0.297	0.856	0.931

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.110$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 24.560 = 13.902 dB$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.176$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 133.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 163.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.358$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 63.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.358$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.646$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 124.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 3.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.693$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 52.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.693$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.358) + (-1.693) = -2.050$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 163.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 116.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 3.1^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.358) + (1.693) = 1.335$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 163.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 52.9^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.358) + (-1.693) = -1.335$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 63.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 3.1^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.358) + (1.693) = 2.050$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 63.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 64.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 52.9^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

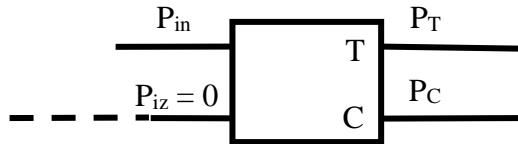
## Subject no. 25

1.  $z = 0.875 + j \cdot 0.990$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.875 + j \cdot 0.990) = 0.0100S + j \cdot (-0.0113)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.875 + j \cdot 0.990 - 1) / (0.875 + j \cdot 0.990 + 1) = 0.166 + j \cdot (0.440) = 0.471 \angle 69.4^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.105$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.541\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.012\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 79.5\mu W = -10.996 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -10.996 dBm + 19.6 dB = 8.604 dBm = 7.250 \text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 7.250 \text{ mW} - 0.0795 \text{ mW} - 0 = 7.171 \text{ mW} = 8.556 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RC load with  $R = 39\Omega$  and  $C = 0.598\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 39.00\Omega + j \cdot (-36.46)\Omega$  at 7.3GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 3/6) = 0.000$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = 53.39\Omega \angle -43.1^\circ = 39.00\Omega + j \cdot (-36.46)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 14\text{dB} + 16\text{dB} + 15\text{dB} = 45\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.55\text{dB} = 1.799$ ,  $G_1 = 14\text{dB} = 25.119$ ,  $F_2 = 2.19\text{dB} = 1.656$ ,  $G_2 = 16\text{dB} = 39.811$ ,  $F_3 = 2.12\text{dB} = 1.629$ ,

$F = 1.799 + (1.656 - 1)/25.119 + (1.629 - 1)/25.119/39.811 = 1.826 = 2.614\text{dB}$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.320 + j \cdot (0.347)$	0.473	0.857	0.879
T2	$-0.189 + j \cdot (-0.037)$	0.192	1.044	1.020

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.038$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 22.182 = 13.460 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.044 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 16.495 = 12.173 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.087$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -140.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 117.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.175$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 22.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.175$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.595$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 155.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 165.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.481$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 39.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.481$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.175) + (-1.481) = -1.655$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 117.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 121.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 165.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.175) + (1.481) = 1.306$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 117.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 52.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 39.2^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.175) + (-1.481) = -1.306$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 22.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 127.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 165.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.175) + (1.481) = 1.655$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 22.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 58.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 39.2^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

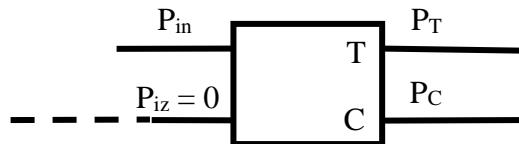
## Subject no. 26

1.  $z = 0.995 + j \cdot 1.025$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.995 + j \cdot 1.025) = 0.0098S + j \cdot (-0.0100)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.995 + j \cdot 1.025 - 1) / (0.995 + j \cdot 1.025 + 1) = 0.207 + j \cdot (0.408) = 0.457 \angle 63.1^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.102$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.407\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.120\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 112.5\mu W = -9.488dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -9.488dBm + 19.8dB = 10.312dBm = 10.744 \text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 10.744\text{mW} - 0.1125\text{mW} - 0 = 10.631 \text{ mW} = 10.266 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RL load with  $R = 45\Omega$  and  $L = 0.507\text{nH}$  has  $Z_L = 14.62\Omega + j \cdot (21.08)\Omega$  at 9.8GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 3/5) = 0.727$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 1.376$ ;  $Z_{in} = 84.02\Omega \angle 61.5^\circ = 40.03\Omega + j \cdot (73.87)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (39.96)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 10\text{dB} + 15\text{dB} + 15\text{dB} = 40\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.71\text{dB} = 1.866, G_1 = 10\text{dB} = 10.000, F_2 = 2.29\text{dB} = 1.694, G_2 = 15\text{dB} = 31.623, F_3 = 2.39\text{dB} = 1.734,$$

$$F = 1.866 + (1.694 - 1)/10.000 + (1.734 - 1)/10.000/31.623 = 1.938 = 2.874\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.249 + j \cdot (0.415)$	0.484	0.892	0.820
T2	$-0.169 + j \cdot (-0.018)$	0.170	1.101	1.076

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.037$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 21.673 = 13.359 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.101 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 13.884 = 11.425 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.088$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -102.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 98.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.177$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 3.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.177$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.583$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 163.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 161.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.435$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 35.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.435$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.177) + (-1.435) = -1.612$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 98.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 121.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 161.3^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.177) + (1.435) = 1.258$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 98.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 51.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 35.7^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.177) + (-1.435) = -1.258$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 3.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 128.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 161.3^\circ$ ; **or**

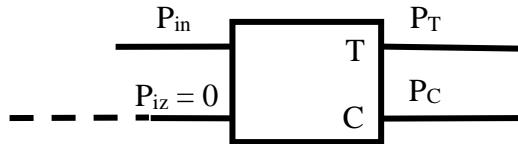
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.177) + (1.435) = 1.612$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 3.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 58.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 35.7^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 27

1.  $z = 0.965 + j \cdot 0.995$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.965 + j \cdot 0.995) = 0.0100S + j \cdot (-0.0104)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.965 + j \cdot 0.995 - 1) / (0.965 + j \cdot 0.995 + 1) = 0.190 + j \cdot (0.410) = 0.452 \angle 65.2^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.136$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 57.359\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 43.585\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 146.0\mu\text{W} = -8.356\text{dBm}$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.356\text{dBm} + 17.3\text{dB} = 8.944\text{dBm} = 7.841 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 7.841\text{mW} - 0.1460\text{mW} - 0 = 7.695 \text{ mW} = 8.862 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RL load with  $R = 55\Omega$  and  $L = 1.678\text{nH}$  has  $Z_L = 55.00\Omega + j \cdot (73.80)\Omega$  at 7.0GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

- a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 7/8) = -1.000$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -1.000$ ;  $Z_{in} = 20.43\Omega \angle 57.4^\circ = 11.02\Omega + j \cdot (17.21)\Omega$ ;
- b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (40.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 14\text{dB} + 10\text{dB} + 17\text{dB} = 41\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.23\text{dB} = 1.671, G_1 = 14\text{dB} = 25.119, F_2 = 2.18\text{dB} = 1.652, G_2 = 10\text{dB} = 10.000, F_3 = 2.97\text{dB} = 1.982, F = 1.671 + (1.652 - 1)/25.119 + (1.982 - 1)/25.119/10.000 = 1.701 = 2.307\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.430 + j \cdot (0.204)$	0.476	0.810	0.848
T2	$-0.223 + j \cdot (-0.098)$	0.243	0.943	0.973

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.055$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 23.227 = 13.660 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.110$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 160.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 147.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.221$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 51.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.221$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.619$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 139.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 174.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.576$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 46.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.576$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.221) + (-1.576) = -1.798$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 147.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 119.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 174.5^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.221) + (1.576) = 1.355$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 147.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 46.2^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.221) + (-1.576) = -1.355$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 51.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 174.5^\circ$ ; **or**

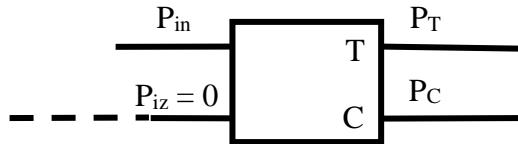
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.221) + (1.576) = 1.798$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 51.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 60.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 46.2^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 28

1.  $z = 1.095 + j \cdot 1.045$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.095 + j \cdot 1.045) = 0.0096S + j \cdot (-0.0091)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.095 + j \cdot 1.045 - 1)/(1.095 + j \cdot 1.045 + 1) = 0.236 + j \cdot (0.381) = 0.448 \angle 58.3^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.133$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 57.178\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 43.723\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 104.0\mu\text{W} = -9.830\text{dBm}$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -9.830\text{dBm} + 17.5\text{dB} = 7.670\text{dBm} = 5.848 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 5.848\text{mW} - 0.1040\text{mW} - 0 = 5.744 \text{ mW} = 7.592 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RL load with  $R = 71\Omega$  and  $L = 1.417\text{nH}$  has  $Z_L = 71.00\Omega + j \cdot (66.77)\Omega$  at 7.5GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 6/8) = \infty$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.000$ ;  $Z_{in} = 20.78\Omega \angle -43.2^\circ = 15.13\Omega + j \cdot (-14.23)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 11\text{dB} + 13\text{dB} + 18\text{dB} = 42\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.41\text{dB} = 1.742, G_1 = 11\text{dB} = 12.589, F_2 = 2.30\text{dB} = 1.698, G_2 = 13\text{dB} = 19.953, F_3 = 2.00\text{dB} = 1.585,$$

$$F = 1.742 + (1.698 - 1)/12.589 + (1.585 - 1)/12.589/19.953 = 1.800 = 2.552\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.228 + j \cdot (0.435)$	0.491	0.902	0.912
T2	$-0.164 + j \cdot (-0.014)$	0.164	1.116	1.052

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.036$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 21.545 = 13.334 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.116 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 13.378 = 11.264 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.088$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -92.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 94.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.177$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 178.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.177$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.580$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 165.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 160.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.424$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 34.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.424$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.177) + (-1.424) = -1.601$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 94.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 122.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 160.2^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.177) + (1.424) = 1.247$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 94.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 51.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 34.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.177) + (-1.424) = -1.247$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 178.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 128.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 160.2^\circ$ ; **or**

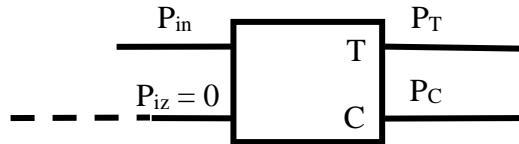
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.177) + (1.424) = 1.601$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 178.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 58.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 34.8^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 29

1.  $z = 0.895 + j \cdot 1.210$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.895 + j \cdot 1.210) = 0.0079S + j \cdot (-0.0107)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.895 + j \cdot 1.210 - 1) / (0.895 + j \cdot 1.210 + 1) = 0.250 + j \cdot (0.479) = 0.540 \angle 62.4^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.123$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 56.581\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.184\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 130.0\mu\text{W} = -8.861\text{dBm}$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.861\text{dBm} + 18.2\text{dB} = 9.339\text{dBm} = 8.589 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 8.589\text{mW} - 0.1300\text{mW} - 0 = 8.459 \text{ mW} = 9.273 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 37\Omega$  and  $C = 0.310\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 24.35\Omega + j \cdot (-17.55)\Omega$  at 10.0GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 6/8) = \infty$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.000$ ;  $Z_{in} = 240.70\Omega \angle 35.8^\circ = 195.27\Omega + j \cdot (140.73)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 19\text{dB} + 19\text{dB} + 17\text{dB} = 55\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.30\text{dB} = 1.698, G_1 = 19\text{dB} = 79.433, F_2 = 2.67\text{dB} = 1.849, G_2 = 19\text{dB} = 79.433, F_3 = 2.50\text{dB} = 1.778,$$

$$F = 1.698 + (1.849 - 1)/79.433 + (1.778 - 1)/79.433/79.433 = 1.709 = 2.328\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.157 + j \cdot (0.456)$	0.483	0.912	0.923
T2	$-0.146 + j \cdot (-0.003)$	0.146	1.146	1.065

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.048$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 21.109 = 13.245 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.146 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 12.380 = 10.927 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.118$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -80.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 88.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.238$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 171.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.238$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.577$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 171.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 157.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.413$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 31.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.413$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.238) + (-1.413) = -1.651$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 88.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 121.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 157.1^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.238) + (1.413) = 1.175$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 88.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 49.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 31.9^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.238) + (-1.413) = -1.175$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 171.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 130.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 157.1^\circ$ ; **or**

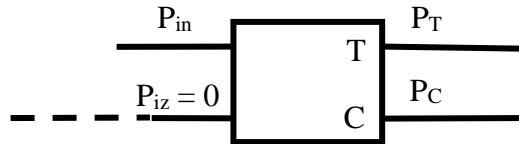
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.238) + (1.413) = 1.651$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 171.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 58.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 31.9^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

### Subject no. 30

1.  $z = 1.155 + j \cdot 1.110$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.155 + j \cdot 1.110) = 0.0090S + j \cdot (-0.0087)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.155 + j \cdot 1.110 - 1) / (1.155 + j \cdot 1.110 + 1) = 0.267 + j \cdot (0.378) = 0.462 \angle 54.8^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.117$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 56.264\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.433\Omega$   
 b)  $P_c = 92.5\mu W = -10.339 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -10.339 dBm + 18.6 dB = 8.261 dBm = 6.701 mW$ ;  
 c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 6.701 mW - 0.0925 mW - 0 = 6.609 mW = 8.201 dBm$



3. The series RC load with  $R = 31\Omega$  and  $C = 0.402 pF$  has  $Z_L = 31.00\Omega + j \cdot (-59.99)\Omega$  at 6.6GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

- a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 1/3) = -1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 202.69\Omega \angle 42.0^\circ = 150.69\Omega + j \cdot (135.55)\Omega$ ;  
 b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-121.24)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 12dB + 18dB + 18dB = 48dB$   
 b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$   
 $F_1 = 2.46dB = 1.762$ ,  $G_1 = 12dB = 15.849$ ,  $F_2 = 2.95dB = 1.972$ ,  $G_2 = 18dB = 63.096$ ,  $F_3 = 2.59dB = 1.816$ ,  
 $F = 1.762 + (1.972 - 1)/15.849 + (1.816 - 1)/15.849/63.096 = 1.824 = 2.611dB$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.383 + j \cdot (-0.306)$	0.490	0.577	0.455
T2	$-0.165 + j \cdot (-0.361)$	0.397	0.687	0.746

- b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability  
 c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.300$  (L9/2023, S101)  
 d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 31.000 = 14.914 dB$  (L9/2023, S75)  
 e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88  
 $S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.301$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 98.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 4.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.631$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 77.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.631$   
 $S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.742$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 94.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 22.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -2.214$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 64.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 2.214$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

- Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.631) + (-2.214) = -2.845$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 4.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 109.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 22.0^\circ$ ; **or**  
 Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.631) + (2.214) = 1.582$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 4.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 57.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 64.0^\circ$ ; **or**  
 Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.631) + (-2.214) = -1.582$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 77.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 122.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 22.0^\circ$ ; **or**  
 Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.631) + (2.214) = 2.845$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 77.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 70.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 64.0^\circ$ ;  
 f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

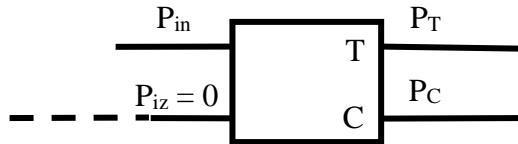
### Subject no. 31

1.  $z = 1.050 - j \cdot 1.165$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.050 - j \cdot 1.165) = 0.0085S + j \cdot (0.0095)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.050 - j \cdot 1.165 - 1)/(1.050 - j \cdot 1.165 + 1) = 0.263 + j \cdot (-0.419) = 0.495 \angle -57.9^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.104$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.474\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.066\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 96.5\mu W = -10.155 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -10.155 dBm + 19.7 dB = 9.545 dBm = 9.006 mW$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 9.006 mW - 0.0965 mW - 0 = 8.909 mW = 9.498 dBm$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 41\Omega$  and  $C = 0.566 pF$  has  $Z_L = 16.88\Omega + j \cdot (-20.18)\Omega$  at 8.2GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/6) = -1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 195.20\Omega \angle -32.9^\circ = 163.98\Omega + j \cdot (-105.90)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (34.64)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 14 dB + 11 dB + 18 dB = 43 dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.14 dB = 1.637$ ,  $G_1 = 14 dB = 25.119$ ,  $F_2 = 2.28 dB = 1.690$ ,  $G_2 = 11 dB = 12.589$ ,  $F_3 = 2.92 dB = 1.959$ ,

$F = 1.637 + (1.690 - 1)/25.119 + (1.959 - 1)/25.119/12.589 = 1.667 = 2.220 dB$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.287 + j \cdot (0.381)$	0.476	0.872	0.793
T2	$-0.179 + j \cdot (-0.026)$	0.181	1.072	1.054

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.037$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 21.927 = 13.410 dB$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.072 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 15.041 = 11.773 dB$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.087$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -121.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 108.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.175$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 13.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.175$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.589$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 159.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 163.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.458$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 37.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.458$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.175) + (-1.458) = -1.632$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 108.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 121.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 163.5^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.175) + (1.458) = 1.283$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 108.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 52.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 37.5^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.175) + (-1.458) = -1.283$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 13.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 127.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 163.5^\circ$ ; **or**

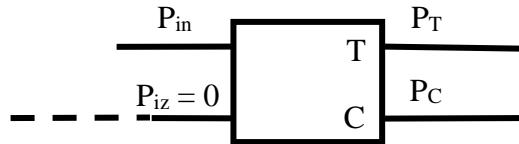
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.175) + (1.458) = 1.632$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 13.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 58.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 37.5^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

### Subject no. 32

1.  $z = 1.045 - j \cdot 1.035$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.045 - j \cdot 1.035) = 0.0097S + j \cdot (0.0096)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.045 - j \cdot 1.035 - 1)/(1.045 - j \cdot 1.035 + 1) = 0.221 + j \cdot (-0.394) = 0.452 \angle -60.7^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.111$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.891\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.730\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 111.5\mu W = -9.527dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -9.527dBm + 19.1dB = 9.573dBm = 9.063 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 9.063\text{mW} - 0.1115\text{mW} - 0 = 8.952 \text{ mW} = 9.519 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RC load with  $R = 40\Omega$  and  $C = 0.432\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 40.00\Omega + j \cdot (-51.89)\Omega$  at 7.1GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 3/6) = 0.000$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = 65.52\Omega \angle -52.4^\circ = 40.00\Omega + j \cdot (-51.89)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 18\text{dB} + 15\text{dB} + 13\text{dB} = 46\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.14\text{dB} = 1.637, G_1 = 18\text{dB} = 63.096, F_2 = 2.92\text{dB} = 1.959, G_2 = 15\text{dB} = 31.623, F_3 = 2.38\text{dB} = 1.730,$$

$$F = 1.637 + (1.959 - 1)/63.096 + (1.730 - 1)/63.096/31.623 = 1.652 = 2.181\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.446 + j \cdot (-0.200)$	0.489	0.615	0.490
T2	$-0.203 + j \cdot (-0.297)$	0.359	0.750	0.800

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.235$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 28.727 = 14.583 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.267$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 109.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 178.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.554$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 72.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.554$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.707$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 104.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 15.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.999$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 60.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.999$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.554) + (-1.999) = -2.554$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 178.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 111.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 15.5^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.554) + (1.999) = 1.445$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 178.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 55.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 60.5^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.554) + (-1.999) = -1.445$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 72.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 124.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 15.5^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.554) + (1.999) = 2.554$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 72.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 68.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 60.5^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

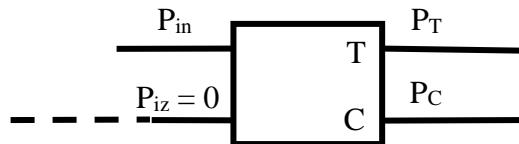
### Subject no. 33

1.  $z = 1.130 + j \cdot 1.285$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.130 + j \cdot 1.285) = 0.0077S + j \cdot (-0.0088)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.130 + j \cdot 1.285 - 1) / (1.130 + j \cdot 1.285 + 1) = 0.312 + j \cdot (0.415) = 0.519 \angle 53.1^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.115$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 56.112\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.554\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 143.0\mu W = -8.447dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.447dBm + 18.8dB = 10.353dBm = 10.848 \text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 10.848\text{mW} - 0.1430\text{mW} - 0 = 10.705 \text{ mW} = 10.296 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RL load with  $R = 58\Omega$  and  $L = 1.606\text{nH}$  has  $Z_L = 58.00\Omega + j \cdot (71.64)\Omega$  at 7.1GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 3/6) = 0.000$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = 92.18\Omega \angle 51.0^\circ = 58.00\Omega + j \cdot (71.64)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 19\text{dB} + 14\text{dB} + 12\text{dB} = 45\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.05\text{dB} = 1.603$ ,  $G_1 = 19\text{dB} = 79.433$ ,  $F_2 = 2.34\text{dB} = 1.714$ ,  $G_2 = 14\text{dB} = 25.119$ ,  $F_3 = 2.10\text{dB} = 1.622$ ,

$F = 1.603 + (1.714 - 1)/79.433 + (1.622 - 1)/79.433/25.119 = 1.613 = 2.075\text{dB}$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.452 + j \cdot (0.145)$	0.475	0.779	0.828
T2	$-0.230 + j \cdot (-0.128)$	0.263	0.908	0.957

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.074$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 23.636 = 13.736 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.135$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 150.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 153.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.272$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 56.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.272$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.628$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 133.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 177.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.614$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 48.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.614$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.272) + (-1.614) = -1.886$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 153.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 117.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 177.7^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.272) + (1.614) = 1.341$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 153.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 48.7^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.272) + (-1.614) = -1.341$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 56.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 177.7^\circ$ ; **or**

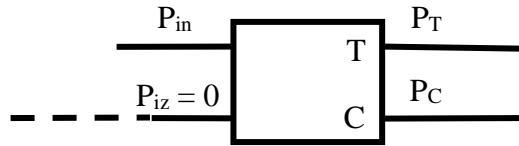
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.272) + (1.614) = 1.886$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 56.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 62.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 48.7^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

### Subject no. 34

1.  $z = 1.015 - j \cdot 1.245$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.015 - j \cdot 1.245) = 0.0079S + j \cdot (0.0097)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.015 - j \cdot 1.245 - 1)/(1.015 - j \cdot 1.245 + 1) = 0.282 + j \cdot (-0.444) = 0.526 \angle -57.6^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.075$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 53.901\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 46.381\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 93.0\mu\text{W} = -10.315\text{dBm}$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -10.315\text{dBm} + 22.5\text{dB} = 12.185\text{dBm} = 16.538 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 16.538\text{mW} - 0.0930\text{mW} - 0 = 16.445 \text{ mW} = 12.160 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 66\Omega$  and  $C = 0.383\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 19.56\Omega + j \cdot (-30.14)\Omega$  at 9.7GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

- a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 1/3) = -1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 331.64\Omega \angle -42.1^\circ = 246.01\Omega + j \cdot (-222.42)\Omega$ ;
- b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-155.88)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 19\text{dB} + 16\text{dB} + 16\text{dB} = 51\text{dB}$
- b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$   
 $F_1 = 2.63\text{dB} = 1.832$ ,  $G_1 = 19\text{dB} = 79.433$ ,  $F_2 = 2.34\text{dB} = 1.714$ ,  $G_2 = 16\text{dB} = 39.811$ ,  $F_3 = 2.51\text{dB} = 1.782$ ,  
 $F = 1.832 + (1.714 - 1)/79.433 + (1.782 - 1)/79.433/39.811 = 1.842 = 2.652\text{dB}$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.468 + j \cdot (-0.131)$	0.486	0.645	0.519
T2	$-0.218 + j \cdot (-0.260)$	0.339	0.783	0.827

- b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability
- c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.193$  (L9/2023, S101)
- d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 27.412 = 14.379 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)
- e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88  
 $S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.241$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 116.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 173.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.497$ ; **or**  
 $\theta_{S2} = 69.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.497$   
 $S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.688$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 110.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 11.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.896$ ; **or**  
 $\theta_{S4} = 58.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.896$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.497) + (-1.896) = -2.393$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 173.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 112.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 11.7^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.497) + (1.896) = 1.399$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 173.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 54.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 58.3^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.497) + (-1.896) = -1.399$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 69.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 125.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 11.7^\circ$ ; **or**

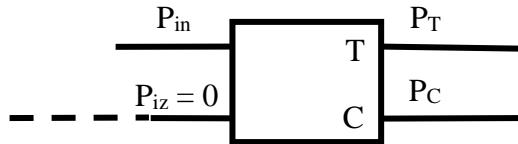
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.497) + (1.896) = 2.393$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 69.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 67.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 58.3^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

### Subject no. 35

1.  $z = 0.720 - j \cdot 0.880$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.720 - j \cdot 0.880) = 0.0111S + j \cdot (0.0136)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.720 - j \cdot 0.880-1)/(0.720 - j \cdot 0.880+1) = 0.078+j \cdot (-0.471) = 0.478 \angle -80.6^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.079$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 54.143\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 46.174\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 67.5\mu W = -11.707 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -11.707 dBm + 22.0 dB = 10.293 dBm = 10.698 mW$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 10.698 mW - 0.0675 mW - 0 = 10.631 mW = 10.266 dBm$



3. The shunt RL load with  $R = 71\Omega$  and  $L = 1.063nH$  has  $Z_L = 32.62\Omega + j \cdot (35.38)\Omega$  at 9.8GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 4/6) = 1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 292.50\Omega \angle 21.6^\circ = 272.03\Omega + j \cdot (107.48)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-54.85)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 19dB + 11dB + 16dB = 46dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.15dB = 1.641, G_1 = 19dB = 79.433, F_2 = 2.91dB = 1.954, G_2 = 11dB = 12.589, F_3 = 2.18dB = 1.652,$$

$$F = 1.641 + (1.954-1)/79.433 + (1.652-1)/79.433/12.589 = 1.653 = 2.183dB$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.480 + j \cdot (-0.009)$	0.480	0.707	0.788
T2	$-0.231 + j \cdot (-0.204)$	0.308	0.834	0.922

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.130$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 25.336 = 14.037 dB$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.195$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 128.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 166.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.398$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 65.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.398$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.658$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 120.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 5.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.748$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 54.4^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.748$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.398) + (-1.748) = -2.145$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 166.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 115.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 5.6^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.398) + (1.748) = 1.350$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 166.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 54.4^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.398) + (-1.748) = -1.350$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 65.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 5.6^\circ$ ; **or**

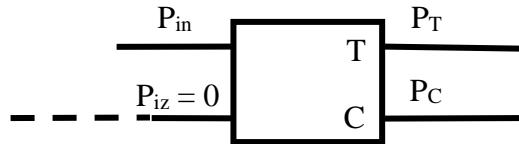
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.398) + (1.748) = 2.145$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 65.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 65.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 54.4^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

### Subject no. 36

1.  $z = 0.990 + j \cdot 0.985$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.990 + j \cdot 0.985) = 0.0102S + j \cdot (-0.0101)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.990 + j \cdot 0.985 - 1) / (0.990 + j \cdot 0.985 + 1) = 0.193 + j \cdot (0.400) = 0.444 \angle 64.2^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.075$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 53.901\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 46.381\Omega$   
 b)  $P_c = 78.5\mu\text{W} = -11.051\text{dBm}$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -11.051\text{dBm} + 22.5\text{dB} = 11.449\text{dBm} = 13.959 \text{ mW}$ ;  
 c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 13.959\text{mW} - 0.0785\text{mW} - 0 = 13.881 \text{ mW} = 11.424 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 36\Omega$  and  $C = 0.331\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 26.84\Omega + j \cdot (-15.68)\Omega$  at 7.8GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 4/6) = 1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 56.03\Omega \angle 45.0^\circ = 39.62\Omega + j \cdot (39.62)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (103.92)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 11\text{dB} + 12\text{dB} + 18\text{dB} = 41\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.21\text{dB} = 1.663, G_1 = 11\text{dB} = 12.589, F_2 = 2.62\text{dB} = 1.828, G_2 = 12\text{dB} = 15.849, F_3 = 2.02\text{dB} = 1.592,$$

$$F = 1.663 + (1.828 - 1)/12.589 + (1.592 - 1)/12.589/15.849 = 1.732 = 2.386\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.436 + j \cdot (-0.224)$	0.490	0.607	0.482
T2	$-0.197 + j \cdot (-0.309)$	0.367	0.737	0.789

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.248$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 29.163 = 14.648 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.274$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 107.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 179.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.570$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 73.4^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.570$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.714$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 102.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 16.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -2.040$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 61.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 2.040$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.570) + (-2.040) = -2.609$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 179.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 111.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 16.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.570) + (2.040) = 1.470$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 179.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 55.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 61.2^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.570) + (-2.040) = -1.470$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 73.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 124.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 16.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.570) + (2.040) = 2.609$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 73.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 69.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 61.2^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

### Subject no. 37

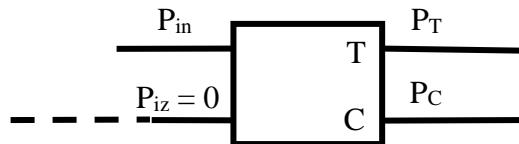
1.  $z = 0.755 + j \cdot 0.705$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.755 + j \cdot 0.705) = 0.0142S + j \cdot (-0.0132)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.755 + j \cdot 0.705 - 1) / (0.755 + j \cdot 0.705 + 1) = 0.019 + j \cdot (0.394) = 0.395 \angle 87.3^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.110$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.819\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.788\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 64.5\mu W = -11.904 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -11.904 dBm + 19.2 dB = 7.296 dBm = 5.365 mW$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 5.365 mW - 0.0645 mW - 0 = 5.300 mW =$

7.243 dBm



3. The series RC load with  $R = 29\Omega$  and  $C = 0.426 pF$  has  $Z_L = 29.00\Omega + j \cdot (-47.29)\Omega$  at 7.9GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 4/6) = 1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 8.78\Omega \angle 1.4^\circ = 8.78\Omega + j \cdot (0.22)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (60.62)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 16 dB + 15 dB + 11 dB = 42 dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.39 dB = 1.734$ ,  $G_1 = 16 dB = 39.811$ ,  $F_2 = 2.09 dB = 1.618$ ,  $G_2 = 15 dB = 31.623$ ,  $F_3 = 2.60 dB = 1.820$ ,

$F = 1.734 + (1.618 - 1)/39.811 + (1.820 - 1)/39.811/31.623 = 1.750 = 2.430 dB$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.479 + j \cdot (-0.034)$	0.480	0.694	0.781
T2	$-0.229 + j \cdot (-0.214)$	0.314	0.824	0.917

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.141$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 25.736 = 14.105 dB$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.204$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 126.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 167.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.417$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 65.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.417$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.664$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 118.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 6.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.776$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 55.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.776$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.417) + (-1.776) = -2.193$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 167.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 114.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 6.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.417) + (1.776) = 1.359$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 167.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 55.2^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.417) + (-1.776) = -1.359$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 65.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 6.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.417) + (1.776) = 2.193$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 65.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 65.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 55.2^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

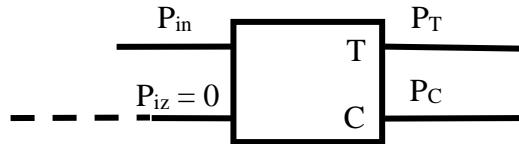
### Subject no. 38

1.  $z = 1.250 - j \cdot 1.275$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.250 - j \cdot 1.275) = 0.0078S + j \cdot (0.0080)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.250 - j \cdot 1.275 - 1)/(1.250 - j \cdot 1.275 + 1) = 0.327 + j \cdot (-0.381) = 0.502 \angle -49.4^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.101$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.342\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.174\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 85.5\mu W = -10.680 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -10.680 dBm + 19.9 dB = 9.220 dBm = 8.355 mW$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 8.355 mW - 0.0855 mW - 0 = 8.270 mW = 9.175 dBm$



3. The shunt RL load with  $R = 55\Omega$  and  $L = 1.165nH$  has  $Z_L = 27.08\Omega + j \cdot (27.50)\Omega$  at 7.4GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 1/6) = 1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 84.59\Omega \angle -24.9^\circ = 76.75\Omega + j \cdot (-35.57)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (69.28)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 13dB + 15dB + 15dB = 43dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.18dB = 1.652$ ,  $G_1 = 13dB = 19.953$ ,  $F_2 = 2.70dB = 1.862$ ,  $G_2 = 15dB = 31.623$ ,  $F_3 = 2.24dB = 1.675$ ,

$F = 1.652 + (1.862 - 1)/19.953 + (1.675 - 1)/19.953/31.623 = 1.696 = 2.295dB$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.110 + j \cdot (0.469)$	0.482	0.923	0.933
T2	$-0.134 + j \cdot (0.002)$	0.134	1.168	1.073

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.055$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 20.818 = 13.184 dB$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.168 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 11.761 = 10.705 dB$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.138$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -71.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 84.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.279$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 167.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.279$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.575$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 175.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 155.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.406$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 30.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.406$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.279) + (-1.406) = -1.684$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 84.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 120.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 155.0^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.279) + (1.406) = 1.127$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 84.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 48.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 30.0^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.279) + (-1.406) = -1.127$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 167.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 131.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 155.0^\circ$ ; **or**

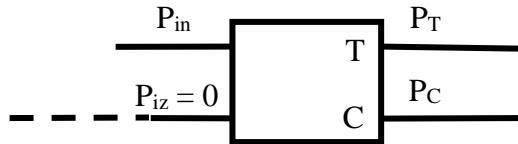
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.279) + (1.406) = 1.684$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 167.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 59.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 30.0^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

### Subject no. 39

1.  $z = 1.205 + j \cdot 1.255$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.205 + j \cdot 1.255) = 0.0080S + j \cdot (-0.0083)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.205 + j \cdot 1.255 - 1) / (1.205 + j \cdot 1.255 + 1) = 0.315 + j \cdot (0.390) = 0.501 \angle 51.1^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.117$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 56.264\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.433\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 137.0\mu\text{W} = -8.633\text{dBm}$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.633\text{dBm} + 18.6\text{dB} = 9.967\text{dBm} = 9.925 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 9.925\text{mW} - 0.1370\text{mW} - 0 = 9.788 \text{ mW} = 9.907 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 64\Omega$  and  $C = 0.253\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 33.09\Omega + j \cdot (-31.98)\Omega$  at 9.5GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 4/5) = -3.078$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -0.325$ ;  $Z_{in} = 54.03\Omega \angle 41.9^\circ = 40.22\Omega + j \cdot (36.07)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-123.11)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 14\text{dB} + 12\text{dB} + 15\text{dB} = 41\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.76\text{dB} = 1.888, G_1 = 14\text{dB} = 25.119, F_2 = 2.86\text{dB} = 1.932, G_2 = 12\text{dB} = 15.849, F_3 = 2.67\text{dB} = 1.849,$$

$$F = 1.888 + (1.932 - 1)/25.119 + (1.849 - 1)/25.119/15.849 = 1.927 = 2.849\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.478 + j \cdot (-0.058)$	0.481	0.682	0.775
T2	$-0.227 + j \cdot (-0.225)$	0.320	0.813	0.913

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.153$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 26.143 = 14.174 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.214$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 123.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 169.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.438$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 66.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.438$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.670$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 116.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 8.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.805$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 56.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.805$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.438) + (-1.805) = -2.243$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 169.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 114.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 8.0^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.438) + (1.805) = 1.367$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 169.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 56.0^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.438) + (-1.805) = -1.367$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 66.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 8.0^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.438) + (1.805) = 2.243$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 66.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 66.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 56.0^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

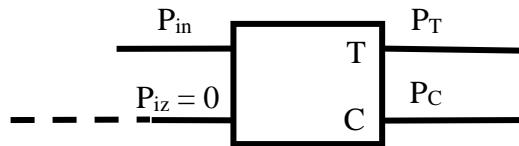
## Subject no. 40

1.  $z = 0.765 - j \cdot 0.985$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.765 - j \cdot 0.985) = 0.0098S + j \cdot (0.0127)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.765 - j \cdot 0.985 - 1)/(0.765 - j \cdot 0.985 + 1) = 0.136 + j \cdot (-0.482) = 0.501 \angle -74.3^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.085$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 54.453\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.911\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 73.0\mu W = -11.367 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -11.367 dBm + 21.4 dB = 10.033 dBm = 10.077 mW$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 10.077 mW - 0.0730 mW - 0 = 10.004 mW = 10.002 dBm$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 46\Omega$  and  $C = 0.738 pF$  has  $Z_L = 10.73\Omega + j \cdot (-19.45)\Omega$  at 8.5GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/3) = 1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 39.66\Omega \angle 68.4^\circ = 14.60\Omega + j \cdot (36.87)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-28.87)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 17dB + 16dB + 17dB = 50dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.38dB = 1.730, G_1 = 17dB = 50.119, F_2 = 2.54dB = 1.795, G_2 = 16dB = 39.811, F_3 = 2.75dB = 1.884,$$

$$F = 1.730 + (1.795 - 1)/50.119 + (1.884 - 1)/50.119/39.811 = 1.746 = 2.421dB$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.350 + j \cdot (0.314)$	0.470	0.849	0.763
T2	$-0.199 + j \cdot (-0.049)$	0.205	1.018	1.013

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.039$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 22.436 = 13.510 dB$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.018 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 18.586 = 12.692 dB$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.087$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -160.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 127.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.175$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 32.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.175$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.601$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 151.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 168.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.504$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 41.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.504$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.175) + (-1.504) = -1.679$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 127.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 120.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 168.0^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.175) + (1.504) = 1.329$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 127.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 41.0^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.175) + (-1.504) = -1.329$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 32.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 127.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 168.0^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.175) + (1.504) = 1.679$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 32.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 59.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 41.0^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

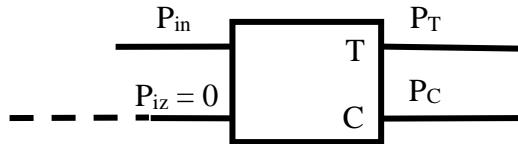
## Subject no. 41

1.  $z = 1.120 + j \cdot 1.275$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.120 + j \cdot 1.275) = 0.0078S + j \cdot (-0.0089)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.120 + j \cdot 1.275 - 1) / (1.120 + j \cdot 1.275 + 1) = 0.307 + j \cdot (0.417) = 0.518 \angle 53.6^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.094$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 54.966\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.483\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 140.5\mu W = -8.523 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.523 dBm + 20.5 dB = 11.977 dBm = 15.764 mW$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 15.764 mW - 0.1405 mW - 0 = 15.624 mW = 11.938 dBm$



3. The series RC load with  $R = 63\Omega$  and  $C = 0.279 pF$  has  $Z_L = 63.00\Omega + j \cdot (-73.13)\Omega$  at 7.8GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 6/8) = \infty$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.000$ ;  $Z_{in} = 25.90\Omega \angle 49.3^\circ = 16.90\Omega + j \cdot (19.62)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 14dB + 13dB + 17dB = 44dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.84dB = 1.923$ ,  $G_1 = 14dB = 25.119$ ,  $F_2 = 2.21dB = 1.663$ ,  $G_2 = 13dB = 19.953$ ,  $F_3 = 2.03dB = 1.596$ ,

$F = 1.923 + (1.663 - 1)/25.119 + (1.596 - 1)/25.119/19.953 = 1.951 = 2.902dB$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.410 + j \cdot (0.244)$	0.477	0.834	0.863
T2	$-0.216 + j \cdot (-0.080)$	0.231	0.968	0.985

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.045$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 22.955 = 13.609 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.094$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 167.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 143.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.189$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 48.4^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.189$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.613$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 143.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 172.4^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.552$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 44.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.552$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.189) + (-1.552) = -1.741$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 143.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 119.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 172.4^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.189) + (1.552) = 1.363$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 143.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 44.5^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.189) + (-1.552) = -1.363$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 48.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 172.4^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.189) + (1.552) = 1.741$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 48.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 60.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 44.5^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

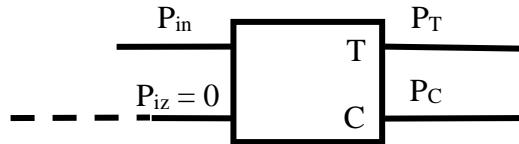
## Subject no. 42

1.  $z = 1.225 + j \cdot 0.750$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.225 + j \cdot 0.750) = 0.0119S + j \cdot (-0.0073)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.225 + j \cdot 0.750 - 1) / (1.225 + j \cdot 0.750 + 1) = 0.193 + j \cdot (0.272) = 0.333 \angle 54.7^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.122$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 56.500\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.248\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 148.5\mu W = -8.283dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.283dBm + 18.3dB = 10.017dBm = 10.040 \text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 10.040\text{mW} - 0.1485\text{mW} - 0 = 9.891 \text{ mW} = 9.953 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 29\Omega$  and  $C = 0.566\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 16.23\Omega + j \cdot (-14.40)\Omega$  at 8.6GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 4/6) = 1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 116.47\Omega \angle 70.6^\circ = 38.61\Omega + j \cdot (109.88)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (164.54)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 13\text{dB} + 13\text{dB} + 16\text{dB} = 42\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.89\text{dB} = 1.945, G_1 = 13\text{dB} = 19.953, F_2 = 2.88\text{dB} = 1.941, G_2 = 13\text{dB} = 19.953, F_3 = 2.58\text{dB} = 1.811,$$

$$F = 1.945 + (1.941 - 1)/19.953 + (1.811 - 1)/19.953/19.953 = 1.995 = 2.998\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.412 + j \cdot (-0.265)$	0.490	0.591	0.467
T2	$-0.182 + j \cdot (-0.335)$	0.381	0.712	0.768

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.274$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 30.063 = 14.780 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.288$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 102.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 1.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.601$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 75.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.601$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.728$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 98.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 19.4^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -2.124$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 62.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 2.124$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.601) + (-2.124) = -2.725$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 1.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 110.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 19.4^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.601) + (2.124) = 1.522$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 1.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 56.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 62.6^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.601) + (-2.124) = -1.522$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 75.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 123.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 19.4^\circ$ ; **or**

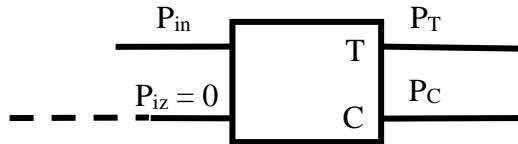
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.601) + (2.124) = 2.725$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 75.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 69.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 62.6^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

### Subject no. 43

1.  $z = 1.275 - j \cdot 1.055$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.275 - j \cdot 1.055) = 0.0093S + j \cdot (0.0077)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.275 - j \cdot 1.055 - 1)/(1.275 - j \cdot 1.055 + 1) = 0.276 + j \cdot (-0.336) = 0.435 \angle -50.5^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.095$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 55.026\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 45.433\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 63.0\mu W = -12.007 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -12.007 dBm + 20.4 dB = 8.393 dBm = 6.908 mW$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 6.908 mW - 0.0630 mW - 0 = 6.845 mW = 8.354 dBm$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 53\Omega$  and  $C = 0.466 pF$  has  $Z_L = 18.50\Omega + j \cdot (-25.26)\Omega$  at 8.8GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

- a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/6) = -1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 173.66\Omega \angle -1.6^\circ = 173.59\Omega + j \cdot (-4.95)\Omega$ ;
- b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (28.87)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 16dB + 18dB + 10dB = 44dB$
- b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$   
 $F_1 = 2.25dB = 1.679$ ,  $G_1 = 16dB = 39.811$ ,  $F_2 = 2.45dB = 1.758$ ,  $G_2 = 18dB = 63.096$ ,  $F_3 = 2.48dB = 1.770$ ,  
 $F = 1.679 + (1.758 - 1)/39.811 + (1.770 - 1)/39.811/63.096 = 1.698 = 2.300dB$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.062 + j \cdot (0.484)$	0.488	0.934	0.942
T2	$-0.123 + j \cdot (0.006)$	0.123	1.191	1.082

- b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability
- c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.063$  (L9/2023, S101)
- d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 20.527 = 13.123 dB$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.191 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 11.176 = 10.483 dB$  (L9/2023, S76)
- e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88  
 $S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.159$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -63.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 81.3^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.322$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 162.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.322$   
 $S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.573$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 179.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 153.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.398$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 28.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.398$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

- Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.322) + (-1.398) = -1.720$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 81.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 120.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 153.0^\circ$ ; **or**  
 Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.322) + (1.398) = 1.076$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 81.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 47.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 28.0^\circ$ ; **or**  
 Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.322) + (-1.398) = -1.076$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 162.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 132.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 153.0^\circ$ ; **or**  
 Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.322) + (1.398) = 1.720$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 162.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 59.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 28.0^\circ$ ;  
 f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

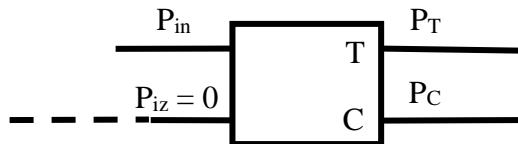
## Subject no. 44

1.  $z = 0.965 + j \cdot 1.110$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.965 + j \cdot 1.110) = 0.0089S + j \cdot (-0.0103)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.965 + j \cdot 1.110 - 1) / (0.965 + j \cdot 1.110 + 1) = 0.228 + j \cdot (0.436) = 0.492 \angle 62.3^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.072$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 53.719\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 46.539\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 145.0\mu W = -8.386dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -8.386dBm + 22.9dB = 14.514dBm = 28.273 \text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 28.273\text{mW} - 0.1450\text{mW} - 0 = 28.128 \text{ mW} = 14.491 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RC load with  $R = 39\Omega$  and  $C = 0.336\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 39.00\Omega + j \cdot (-48.83)\Omega$  at 9.7GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 3/6) = 0.000$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = 62.49\Omega \angle -51.4^\circ = 39.00\Omega + j \cdot (-48.83)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 10\text{dB} + 16\text{dB} + 14\text{dB} = 40\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.95\text{dB} = 1.972$ ,  $G_1 = 10\text{dB} = 10.000$ ,  $F_2 = 2.43\text{dB} = 1.750$ ,  $G_2 = 16\text{dB} = 39.811$ ,  $F_3 = 2.34\text{dB} = 1.714$ ,

$F = 1.972 + (1.750 - 1)/10.000 + (1.714 - 1)/10.000/39.811 = 2.049 = 3.116\text{dB}$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.087 + j \cdot (0.478)$	0.486	0.926	0.935
T2	$-0.129 + j \cdot (0.004)$	0.129	1.179	1.078

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.060$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 20.673 = 13.154 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.179 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 11.465 = 10.594 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.149$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -67.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 83.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.301$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 164.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.301$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.574$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 177.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 154.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.402$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 29.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.402$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.301) + (-1.402) = -1.703$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 83.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 120.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 154.0^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.301) + (1.402) = 1.101$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 83.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 47.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 29.0^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.301) + (-1.402) = -1.101$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 164.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 132.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 154.0^\circ$ ; **or**

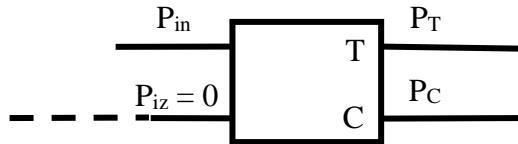
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.301) + (1.402) = 1.703$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 164.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 59.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 29.0^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 45

1.  $z = 1.250 - j \cdot 0.835$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.250 - j \cdot 0.835) = 0.0111S + j \cdot (0.0074)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.250 - j \cdot 0.835 - 1)/(1.250 - j \cdot 0.835 + 1) = 0.219 + j \cdot (-0.290) = 0.363 \angle -53.0^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.129$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 56.916\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 43.925\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 70.5\mu W = -11.518dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -11.518dBm + 17.8dB = 6.282dBm = 4.248 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 4.248\text{mW} - 0.0705\text{mW} - 0 = 4.178 \text{ mW} = 6.209 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RC load with  $R = 33\Omega$  and  $C = 0.557\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 17.40\Omega + j \cdot (-16.48)\Omega$  at 8.2GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 4/8) = 0.000$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = 23.96\Omega \angle -43.4^\circ = 17.40\Omega + j \cdot (-16.48)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 15\text{dB} + 17\text{dB} + 17\text{dB} = 49\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.01\text{dB} = 1.589, G_1 = 15\text{dB} = 31.623, F_2 = 2.48\text{dB} = 1.770, G_2 = 17\text{dB} = 50.119, F_3 = 2.81\text{dB} = 1.910,$$

$$F = 1.589 + (1.770 - 1)/31.623 + (1.910 - 1)/31.623/50.119 = 1.613 = 2.078\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.437 + j \cdot (0.183)$	0.474	0.801	0.698
T2	$-0.226 + j \cdot (-0.107)$	0.250	0.931	0.947

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.061$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 23.364 = 13.685 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.118$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 157.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 149.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = -0.238$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 53.0^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = 0.238$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.622$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 137.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 175.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = -1.589$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 47.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = 1.589$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (-0.238) + (-1.589) = -1.826$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 149.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 118.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 175.5^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (-0.238) + (1.589) = 1.351$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 149.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 47.1^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (0.238) + (-1.589) = -1.351$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 53.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.5^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 175.5^\circ$ ; **or**

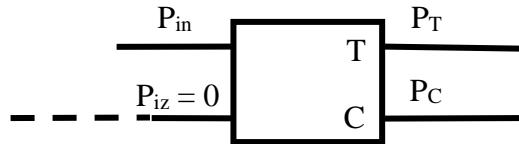
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (0.238) + (1.589) = 1.826$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 53.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 61.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 47.1^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 46

1.  $z = 1.005 - j \cdot 1.190$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.005 - j \cdot 1.190) = 0.0083S + j \cdot (0.0098)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.005 - j \cdot 1.190 - 1)/(1.005 - j \cdot 1.190 + 1) = 0.262 + j \cdot (-0.438) = 0.510 \angle -59.1^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.072$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 53.719\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 46.539\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 72.0\mu\text{W} = -11.427\text{dBm}$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -11.427\text{dBm} + 22.9\text{dB} = 11.473\text{dBm} = 14.039 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 14.039\text{mW} - 0.0720\text{mW} - 0 = 13.967 \text{ mW} = 11.451 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RC load with  $R = 73\Omega$  and  $C = 0.363\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 73.00\Omega + j \cdot (-49.26)\Omega$  at 8.9GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 4/6) = 1.732$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.577$ ;  $Z_{in} = 39.95\Omega \angle 9.6^\circ = 39.40\Omega + j \cdot (6.65)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (-43.30)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 12\text{dB} + 10\text{dB} + 17\text{dB} = 39\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.03\text{dB} = 1.596, G_1 = 12\text{dB} = 15.849, F_2 = 2.08\text{dB} = 1.614, G_2 = 10\text{dB} = 10.000, F_3 = 2.29\text{dB} = 1.694,$$

$$F = 1.596 + (1.614 - 1)/15.849 + (1.694 - 1)/15.849/10.000 = 1.639 = 2.146\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.457 + j \cdot (0.125)$	0.474	0.771	0.824
T2	$-0.232 + j \cdot (-0.139)$	0.270	0.898	0.951

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.080$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 23.773 = 13.761 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.143$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 146.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 155.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = -0.289$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 57.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = 0.289$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.631$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 131.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 178.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = -1.627$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 49.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_s) = 1.627$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (-0.289) + (-1.627) = -1.916$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 155.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 117.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 178.7^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (-0.289) + (1.627) = 1.338$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 155.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 49.6^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (0.289) + (-1.627) = -1.338$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 57.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 126.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 178.7^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_s) = (0.289) + (1.627) = 1.916$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 57.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 62.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 49.6^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

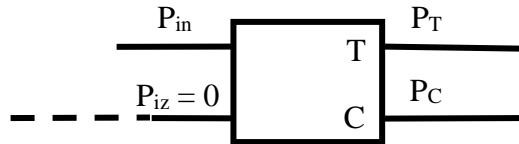
## Subject no. 47

1.  $z = 1.260 + j \cdot 0.925$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.260 + j \cdot 0.925) = 0.0103S + j \cdot (-0.0076)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.260 + j \cdot 0.925 - 1) / (1.260 + j \cdot 0.925 + 1) = 0.242 + j \cdot (0.310) = 0.393 \angle 52.0^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.122$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 56.500\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 44.248\Omega$

b)  $P_c = 110.5\mu W = -9.566dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -9.566dBm + 18.3dB = 8.734dBm = 7.471 \text{ mW}$ ;

c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 7.471\text{mW} - 0.1105\text{mW} - 0 = 7.360 \text{ mW} = 8.669 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RL load with  $R = 40\Omega$  and  $L = 1.230\text{nH}$  has  $Z_L = 40.00\Omega + j \cdot (62.60)\Omega$  at 8.1GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/5) = -0.727$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = -1.376$ ;  $Z_{in} = 23.97\Omega \angle 50.2^\circ = 15.34\Omega + j \cdot (18.43)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (68.82)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 18\text{dB} + 12\text{dB} + 14\text{dB} = 44\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.45\text{dB} = 1.758, G_1 = 18\text{dB} = 63.096, F_2 = 2.42\text{dB} = 1.746, G_2 = 12\text{dB} = 15.849, F_3 = 2.50\text{dB} = 1.778,$$

$$F = 1.758 + (1.746 - 1)/63.096 + (1.778 - 1)/63.096/15.849 = 1.771 = 2.481\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.009 + j \cdot (0.493)$	0.493	0.950	0.913
T2	$-0.113 + j \cdot (0.007)$	0.113	1.215	1.159

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.071$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 20.236 = 13.061 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.215 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 10.622 = 10.262 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.179$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -55.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 77.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.364$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 157.4^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.364$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.571$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = -177.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 150.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.391$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 26.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.391$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.364) + (-1.391) = -1.755$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 77.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 119.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 150.9^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.364) + (1.391) = 1.027$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 77.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 45.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 26.1^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.364) + (-1.391) = -1.027$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 157.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 134.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 150.9^\circ$ ; **or**

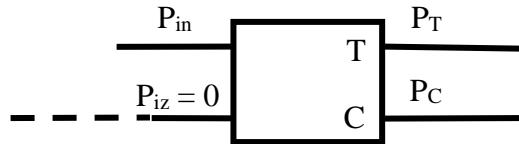
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.364) + (1.391) = 1.755$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 157.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 60.3^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 26.1^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 48

1.  $z = 1.165 - j \cdot 0.725$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.165 - j \cdot 0.725) = 0.0124S + j \cdot (0.0077)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.165 - j \cdot 0.725 - 1)/(1.165 - j \cdot 0.725 + 1) = 0.169 + j \cdot (-0.278) = 0.326 \angle -58.7^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.079$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 54.143\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 46.174\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 71.0\mu W = -11.487 dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -11.487 dBm + 22.0 dB = 10.513 dBm = 11.253 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [mW] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 11.253 mW - 0.0710 mW - 0 = 11.182 \text{ mW} = 10.485 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RC load with  $R = 56\Omega$  and  $C = 0.435 pF$  has  $Z_L = 56.00\Omega + j \cdot (-51.53)\Omega$  at 7.1GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 2/8) = \infty$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 0.000$ ;  $Z_{in} = 16.10\Omega \angle 42.6^\circ = 11.84\Omega + j \cdot (10.90)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 12dB + 11dB + 19dB = 42dB$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.46dB = 1.762, G_1 = 12dB = 15.849, F_2 = 2.64dB = 1.837, G_2 = 11dB = 12.589, F_3 = 2.93dB = 1.963,$$

$$F = 1.762 + (1.837 - 1)/15.849 + (1.963 - 1)/15.849/12.589 = 1.820 = 2.600dB$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.472 + j \cdot (-0.107)$	0.484	0.658	0.764
T2	$-0.221 + j \cdot (-0.248)$	0.333	0.793	0.905

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.178$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 26.981 = 14.311 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.232$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 119.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 172.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.477$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 68.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.477$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.682$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 112.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 10.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.865$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 57.5^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.865$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.477) + (-1.865) = -2.342$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 172.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 113.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 10.5^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.477) + (1.865) = 1.388$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 172.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 54.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 57.5^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.477) + (-1.865) = -1.388$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 68.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 125.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 10.5^\circ$ ; **or**

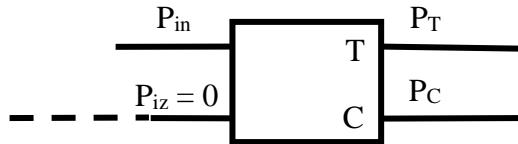
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.477) + (1.865) = 2.342$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 68.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 66.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 57.5^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 49

1.  $z = 0.955 - j \cdot 0.850$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (0.955 - j \cdot 0.850) = 0.0117S + j \cdot (0.0104)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (0.955 - j \cdot 0.850-1)/(0.955 - j \cdot 0.850+1) = 0.140+j \cdot (-0.374) = 0.399 \angle -69.5^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.129$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 56.916\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 43.925\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 91.5\mu W = -10.386dBm$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -10.386dBm + 17.8dB = 7.414dBm = 5.513 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 5.513\text{mW} - 0.0915\text{mW} - 0 = 5.422 \text{ mW} = 7.342 \text{ dBm}$



3. The series RC load with  $R = 73\Omega$  and  $C = 0.337\text{pF}$  has  $Z_L = 73.00\Omega + j \cdot (-54.92)\Omega$  at 8.6GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 3/6) = 0.000$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = 91.35\Omega \angle -37.0^\circ = 73.00\Omega + j \cdot (-54.92)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes open-circuited  $Z_L = \infty$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (0.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 16\text{dB} + 10\text{dB} + 11\text{dB} = 37\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$

$$F_1 = 2.75\text{dB} = 1.884, G_1 = 16\text{dB} = 39.811, F_2 = 2.61\text{dB} = 1.824, G_2 = 10\text{dB} = 10.000, F_3 = 2.74\text{dB} = 1.879,$$

$$F = 1.884 + (1.824-1)/39.811 + (1.879-1)/39.811/10.000 = 1.907 = 2.802\text{dB}$$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu$
T1	$-0.458 + j \cdot (-0.179)$	0.492	0.622	0.494
T2	$-0.208 + j \cdot (-0.284)$	0.352	0.763	0.810

b)  $\mu$  (T1) <  $\mu$  (T2) so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.225$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 28.300 = 14.518 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.260$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = 111.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 176.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -0.539$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 71.6^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 0.539$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.700$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 106.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 14.2^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = -1.960$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 59.8^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(ys) = 1.960$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.539) + (-1.960) = -2.499$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 176.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 111.8^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 14.2^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (-0.539) + (1.960) = 1.422$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 176.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 54.9^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 59.8^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.539) + (-1.960) = -1.422$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 71.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 125.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 14.2^\circ$ ; **or**

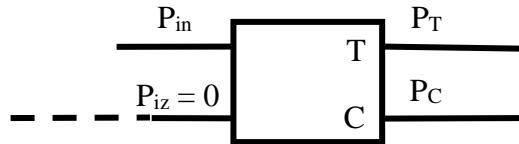
Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(ys) = (0.539) + (1.960) = 2.499$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 71.6^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 68.2^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 59.8^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

## Subject no. 50

1.  $z = 1.250 - j \cdot 0.750$ ;  $Y = 1 / 50\Omega / (1.250 - j \cdot 0.750) = 0.0118S + j \cdot (0.0071)S$ ;  $\Gamma = (z-1)/(z+1) = (1.250 - j \cdot 0.750 - 1)/(1.250 - j \cdot 0.750 + 1) = 0.200 + j \cdot (-0.267) = 0.333 \angle -53.1^\circ$ , plot point in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates

2. a)  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.077$ ,  $Z_{0E} = 53.996\Omega$ ,  $Z_{0O} = 46.300\Omega$
- b)  $P_c = 54.0\mu\text{W} = -12.676\text{dBm}$ ;  $P_{in} = P_c + C = -12.676\text{dBm} + 22.3\text{dB} = 9.624\text{dBm} = 9.171 \text{ mW}$ ;
- c) Lossless/Ideal coupler:  $P_T [\text{mW}] = P_{in} - P_c - P_{iz} = 9.171\text{mW} - 0.0540\text{mW} - 0 = 9.117 \text{ mW} = 9.598 \text{ dBm}$



3. The shunt RL load with  $R = 35\Omega$  and  $L = 0.638\text{nH}$  has  $Z_L = 14.86\Omega + j \cdot (17.30)\Omega$  at 7.5GHz

$$Z_{in} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L + j \cdot Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{Z_0 + j \cdot Z_L \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 + j \cdot \tan(\beta l)}{1 + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \tan(\beta l)} = Z_0 \cdot \frac{Z_L/Z_0 \cdot \cot(\beta l) + j}{\cot(\beta l) + j \cdot Z_L/Z_0} \quad (\text{use the appropriate formula if tan or cot are } \infty);$$

a)  $\tan(\beta l) = \tan(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 5/8) = 1.000$ ;  $\cot(\beta l) = 1.000$ ;  $Z_{in} = 95.94\Omega \angle 53.1^\circ = 57.59\Omega + j \cdot (76.73)\Omega$ ;

b) If the line becomes short-circuited  $Z_L = 0$ ;  $Z_{in} = j \cdot (50.00)\Omega$

4. a)  $G = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 16\text{dB} + 10\text{dB} + 11\text{dB} = 37\text{dB}$

b) Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 + (F_3 - 1)/G_1/G_2$

$F_1 = 2.27\text{dB} = 1.687$ ,  $G_1 = 16\text{dB} = 39.811$ ,  $F_2 = 2.99\text{dB} = 1.991$ ,  $G_2 = 10\text{dB} = 10.000$ ,  $F_3 = 2.52\text{dB} = 1.786$ ,

$F = 1.687 + (1.991 - 1)/39.811 + (1.786 - 1)/39.811/10.000 = 1.713 = 2.339\text{dB}$

5. a) Must compute either  $\mu$  or  $\mu'$  (**as requested!**) (L8/2023, S96 or 97);

	$\Delta$	$ \Delta $	K	$\mu'$
T1	$-0.134 + j \cdot (0.463)$	0.482	0.917	0.928
T2	$-0.140 + j \cdot (0.000)$	0.140	1.156	1.069

b)  $\mu'(T1) < \mu'(T2)$  so the transistor T2 has better stability

c) For T1:  $U = |S_{11}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{22}| / (1 - |S_{11}|^2) / (1 - |S_{22}|^2) = 0.052$  (L9/2023, S101)

d) For T2:  $MSG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| = 20.964 = 13.215 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S75); However  $K = 1.156 > 1$  so maximum gain is  $MAG = |S_{21}| / |S_{12}| \cdot [K - \sqrt{(K^2 - 1)}] = 12.066 = 10.816 \text{ dB}$  (L9/2023, S76)

e) Match is performed from  $S_{22}^*$  for T1 to  $S_{11}^*$  for T2, Complex calculus from L7/2023, S84÷88

$S_{22}^*$  for T1: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{22}| = 0.128$ ,  $\arg(S_{22}^*) = -76.1^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 86.7^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -0.258$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S2} = 169.4^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 0.258$

$S_{11}^*$  for T2: 2 solutions for the match,  $|S_{11}| = 0.576$ ,  $\arg(S_{11}^*) = 173.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 156.1^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = -1.409$ ; **or**  $\theta_{S4} = 30.9^\circ$ ;  $\text{Im}(y_S) = 1.409$

Combining the two schematics(L13/2023, S96), all lines with  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ :

Solution 1:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.258) + (-1.409) = -1.667$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 86.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P1} = 121.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 156.1^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 2:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (-0.258) + (1.409) = 1.151$ ;  $\theta_{S1} = 86.7^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P2} = 49.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 30.9^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 3:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.258) + (-1.409) = -1.151$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 169.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P3} = 131.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S3} = 156.1^\circ$ ; **or**

Solution 4:  $\text{Im}(y_S) = (0.258) + (1.409) = 1.667$ ;  $\theta_{S2} = 169.4^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{P4} = 59.0^\circ$ ;  $\theta_{S4} = 30.9^\circ$ ;

f) Schematic drawing, “T” shaped, the combined shunt stub  $\theta_{P1}/\theta_{P2}/\theta_{P3}/\theta_{P4}$  must be between the two series lines

